

Vol. 51 • No. 12

December 2008

Microwave Journal

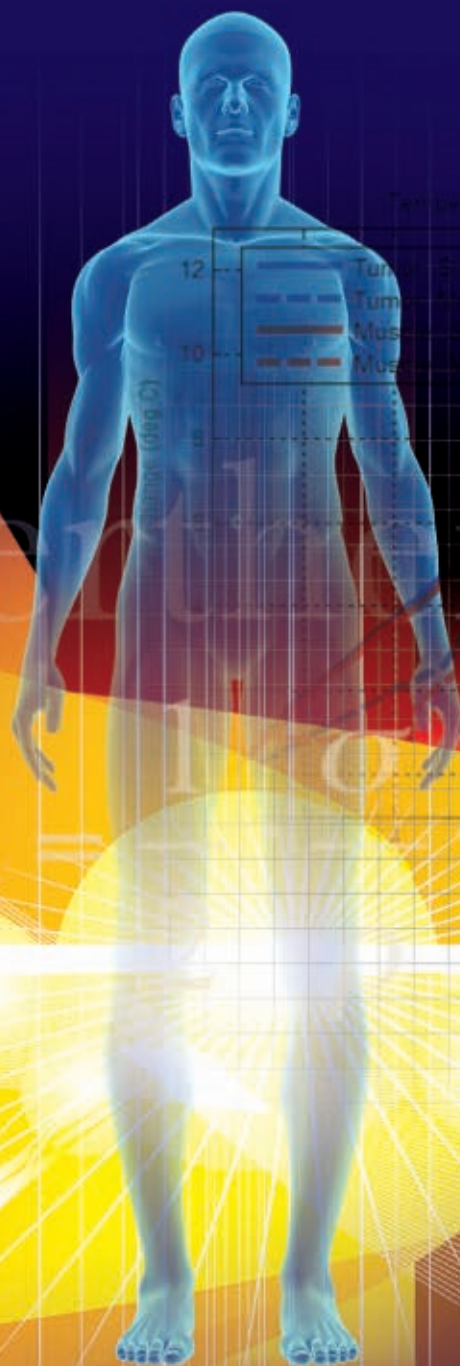
www.mwjjournal.com

**Industrial,
Scientific
and Medical
Applications**

**Biological Effects of
Microwave Radiation**

**Hyperthermia Treatment
Planning System**

**RFID Link
Budget Calculation**



Founded in 1958

READY TO DEPLOY TOMORROWS 4G MOBILE SYSTEMS?



WE ARE!

MECA HAS THE ESSENTIAL RF/MICROWAVE COMPONENTS NEEDED TO MESH LTE / WiMAX NETWORKS WITH EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE.

Since the early days of Series I AUTOPLEX thru recent national deployments of UMTS and E-911, MECA has long been the "backbone" of high performance wired and air-interfaced networks for commercial wireless.

We continue to offer a wide variety of models specifically designed to mesh your next generation networks with existing infrastructure including **Attenuators, Bias Tees, Circulators, DC Blocks, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Isolators, Power Divider/Combiners** and **RF Loads**.

MECA is one of few component manufacturers to be an approved source



of supply to ALL major US / Canadian service providers because of our uncompromised reputation for delivering rugged and reliable components to the field on-time, every time!

Engineers, Product Managers and Equipment Installer alike trust MECA for critical projects and rely on our superior product performance and extraordinary delivery (**STOCK - 2 weeks ARO**) to stay on schedule.

We proudly offer a 36 month warranty on ALL of our American-made RF / Microwave components.

Are you ready to deploy tomorrows 4G mobile systems? **WE ARE!**

MECA ELECTRONICS, Inc.

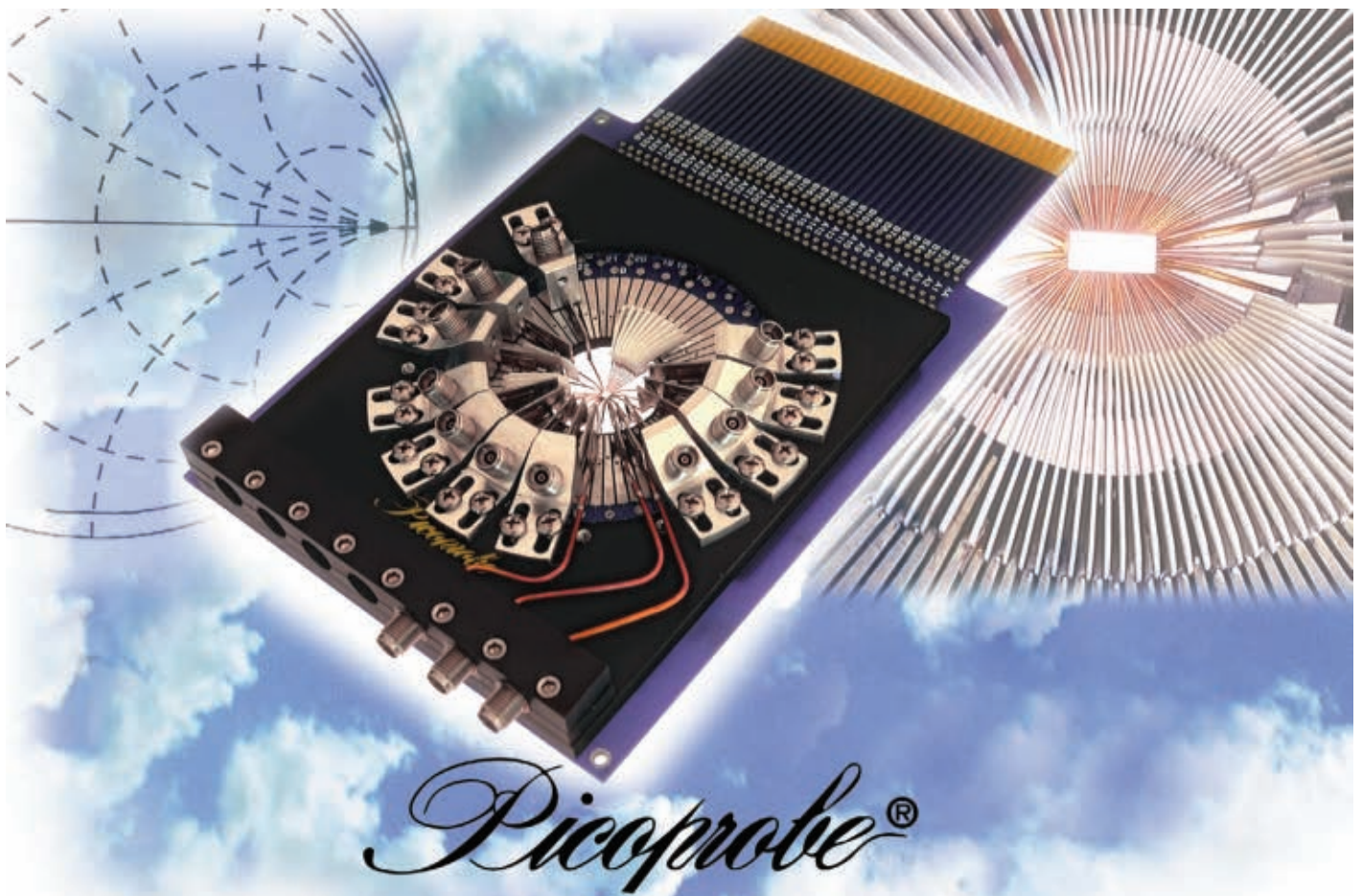
459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 • 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277

866-444-6322 • sales@e-MECA.com • www.e-MECA.com

Since 1961 • Made in USA

THE FASTEST SOLUTIONS TO YOUR RF / MICROWAVE COMPONENT NEEDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-45> or use RS# 45 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Picoprobe®

Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101
 Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com
 Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-28> or use RS# 28 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

2 kHz to 12.6 GHz *as low as* 79¢

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from 2 kHz to 12.6 GHz and with power handling as high as 200 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50Ω and 75Ω applications. The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com


P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

 **Yoni2™**
Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

448 Rev Org

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-49> or use RS# 49 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

"LEADERSHIP"

in **HIGH POWER** *Design!!*



Celebrating our 35th Year Anniversary...UTE Microwave...

a pioneer in isolator and circulator design, continues to offer our customers "Ferrite Solutions" for Military and Commercial markets.

UTE Microwave has the experience to meet your low and HIGH POWER requirements (many off-the-shelf).

In Communications, Radar, TV, PCS, Satcom, Medical and Scientific Markets, UTE Microwave offers a broad line of products for your specific applications.

Contact us for your low loss, wide band requirements at:



"The Ferrite Solutions Company"

3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Our ferrite 'POWER-LINE'

includes: Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors • Waveguide Junctions High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

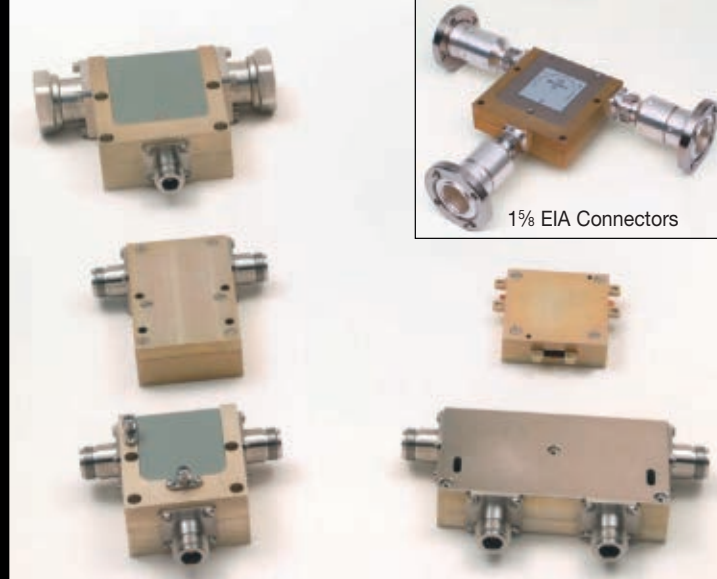
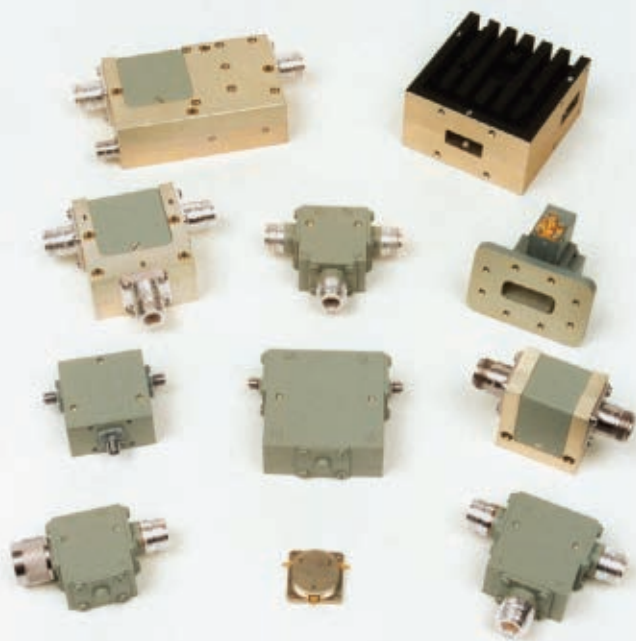
Features:

- 100 MHz to 20 GHz
- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

HIGH POWER CIRCULATORS **Frequency Ranges from 100 MHz**

A broad line of low loss, High Power coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available. Typical coax units handle 3 KW, CW, 10 KW peak at 120 MHz and 500 Watts CW, 2 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands, while 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the .800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2 KW peak power levels.

Contact us for more information on our extensive product line and current catalog. We accept Visa, MC, Amex
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-101> or use RS# 101 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



1½ EIA Connectors

WWW.UTEMICROWAVE.COM



Filter Solutions

Interference Mitigation

Fault Detection and Surge Protection

Elliptic Response

Low Loss



Product Spotlight



ESMR Duplexer for 800 MHz Band Reconfiguration

In response to the FCC mandate for signal spectrum separation of incompatible wireless technologies, K&L has added an 800 MHz duplexer to its product portfolio that has been specifically designed to eliminate interference with lower SMR spectrum and Public Safety radios.

Filter WizardSM

K&L Microwave's Filter WizardSM software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter WizardSM returns response data and outline drawings for matching products. Visit www.klfilterwizard.com today!



microwave products
group

K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-40> or use RS# 40 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



generation NEXT

Take a Closer Look At What Narda's Ultimate MICSM Can Mean For Your Current and Future Applications

There are a myriad of new projects looming on the near future's horizon for both the commercial and military markets. These applications will require technologies that are still in the process of being developed...and Narda is ready for them with it's latest generation of "Ultimate" MICs.

Narda's new multifunctional Microwave Integrated Circuits surpass their technological predecessors with:

- Very dense integration of microwave, analog and digital functions
- Incorporation of FPGAs for signal processing and temperature compensation
- Improved performance with high reliability
- High volume production at much lower cost

For a glimpse into the future of Microwave Integrated Circuit technology, visit us at:
www.nardamicrowave.com/east

narda
microwave-east

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com/east

Confidence In Measurement Means Minimum Noise Uncertainty

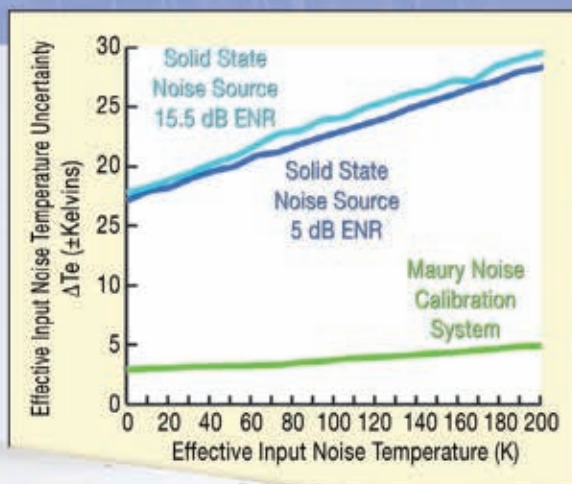
When Solid State Noise Generators Just Aren't Accurate Enough You Need A Maury Noise Calibration Systems (NCS)

In critical, low noise measurement applications, solid state noise generators are **not** sufficiently accurate. A typical, general purpose noise generator will exhibit hot temperature uncertainties in the order of +200 to +700 kelvins (K). The worst case temperature uncertainty of Maury's MT7098B NCS is better than +2(K).

The Maury NCS Can Reduce Equivalent Noise Resistance (ENR) Measurement Uncertainty Up to 30%

Applications:

- A **PRIMARY** Cal Standard (Essential For All Standards Labs)
 - Radiometric Reference Source
 - Evaluation & Verification of Earth Station Receivers
 - Solid State Noise Source Calibration
- A Semi-Automated Noise Source
 - Input Noise Temperature Measurement
 - Receiver Noise Figure Measurement



Each NCS consists of two (one hot and one cold) or three (one hot, one ambient and one cold) thermal noise sources whose outputs can be easily switched into a common calibrated output port. The output switch makes operation of the NCS in a noise performance measurement as simple as using a solid state noise generator — **without the associated accuracy penalty.**

The MT7149/8 Series Noise Cal Systems from Maury are available in waveguide from WR 229 (3.7-4.2 GHz) to WR10 (75-110 GHz) and in 7mm coaxial connectors (DC-18 GHz).

 **Agilent Technologies**
Channel Partner

 **MAURY MICROWAVE**
WWW.MAURYMW.COM

MT7149D (WR10) Noise Calibration System

2900 Inland Empire Blvd, Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com

Microwave Journal

DECEMBER 2008 VOL. 51 • NO. 12

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

16 Journalism in Transitional Times

David Vye, Editor, Microwave Journal

A recap of *Microwave Journal's* 50th anniversary, along with a brief glimpse at what's in store for 2009

COVER FEATURE: THEN AND NOW

24 Symposium on the Biological Effects and Health Implications of Microwave Radiation

John M. Osepchuk, Microwave Journal

First published in December of 1969, this article summarized a symposium dedicated to providing new information regarding safety standards in the field of microwaves

28 Towards the Validation of a Commercial Hyperthermia Treatment Planning System

Zhen Li, P.F. Maccarini, O.A. Arabe, V. Stakhursky, W.T. Joines and P.R. Stauffer, Duke University; M. Vogel and D. Crawford, Ansoft Corp.

Demonstration of the capabilities of a suite of electromagnetic and thermodynamic simulation tools for external hyperthermia treatments with a radio frequency phased-array heat applicator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

64 Link Budget Calculation for UHF RFID Systems

Hyungoo Yoon and Byung-Jun Jang, Myongji College

Presentation of the basic concepts necessary to perform a link budget analysis of passive UHF radio frequency identification systems

76 Wideband Dual-top Loading Monopole Antenna

Yong-Woong Jang, Keukdong College; Sang-Woo Lee, Hankook Antenna Co. Ltd.

Presentation of a low profile wideband dual-loading monopole antenna with a ring-shaped plate for PCS, DCS, IMT-2000, WLL and DMB applications

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2008 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

51 Years
of Publishing
Excellence



Want to Shrink Your RF BOM?



TriQuint simplifies RF with integrated and discrete solutions designed to help you save PCB area while maximizing efficiency. Our new GPS RF FEM is the world's most integrated; its small size is ideal for GPS in wireless handsets, PNDs and automotive applications. TriQuint products empower RF designers to innovate: creating new ways to connect with life – at work, at home, at any time.

INTEGRATION... One Way TriQuint Simplifies RF Connectivity

Your Technical Connection

"I use GPS when I'm camping and kayaking, so it's natural that I work with TriQuint's GPS product line. Our devices are in many of the world's PNDs and auto systems."

— Josh, TriQuint Product Marketing Manager



Find out how TriQuint GPS innovations can improve your products:

www.triquint.com/tech-connect

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-99> or use RS# 99 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®

© 12-08 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR



SPECIAL REPORTS

82 A Microwave Journey, Part VI: The 2000s

David Vye, Editor, Microwave Journal

Sixth and final part in a series dedicated to a decade-by-decade breakdown of the history of *Microwave Journal*

90 2008 Editorial Index

A complete listing of 2008 *Microwave Journal* articles organized by subject and indexed alphabetically by author

PRODUCT FEATURES

96 1 kW Pulse Power Amplifier for ISM Band

Freescale Semiconductor

Demonstration of a circuit using a high power LDMOS transistor operating at 27.5 MHz and capable of delivering 1000 W of pulsed power

104 Latest Advance in RF Power Detection: RMS Detector with iPAR

Hittite Microwave Corp.

Introduction to a power detector that is capable of simultaneously measuring the instantaneous power and true RMS power from 100 MHz to 3.9 GHz

114 WaferCap-packaged Amplifiers Drive Innovation into RF Designs

Avago Technologies

Introduction to a series of amplifiers designed for use in 2.4, 3.5 and 5 to 6 GHz WLAN and WiMAX notebook computers and access points

120 Another Major Breakthrough in VCO Technology

Z-Communications Inc.

Development of a series of coaxial resonator-based voltage-controlled oscillators available from 650 MHz to 4 GHz

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19 . . . Coming Events | 128 . . . New Products |
| 20 . . . Workshops & Courses | 134 . . . New Literature |
| 47 . . . Defense News | 136 . . . The Book End |
| 51 . . . International Report | 138 . . . Career Corner |
| 55 . . . Commercial Market | 140 . . . Ad Index |
| 58 . . . Around the Circuit | 142 . . . Sales Reps |
| 124 . . . Web Update | |

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: SAMANTHA BOOKMAN

CIRCULATION MANAGER: MICHELLE FRAZIER

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER: GREG LAMB

WEB SITE PRODUCTION DESIGNER:

MICHAEL O'BRIEN

DTP COORDINATOR: JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD:

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.C. Lin
D.K. Barton	Dr. S. Maas
F.M. Bashore	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepechuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trev
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
H. Howe, Jr.	C. Wheatley
Dr. T. Itoh	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. J. Lasker	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. L. Lewin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

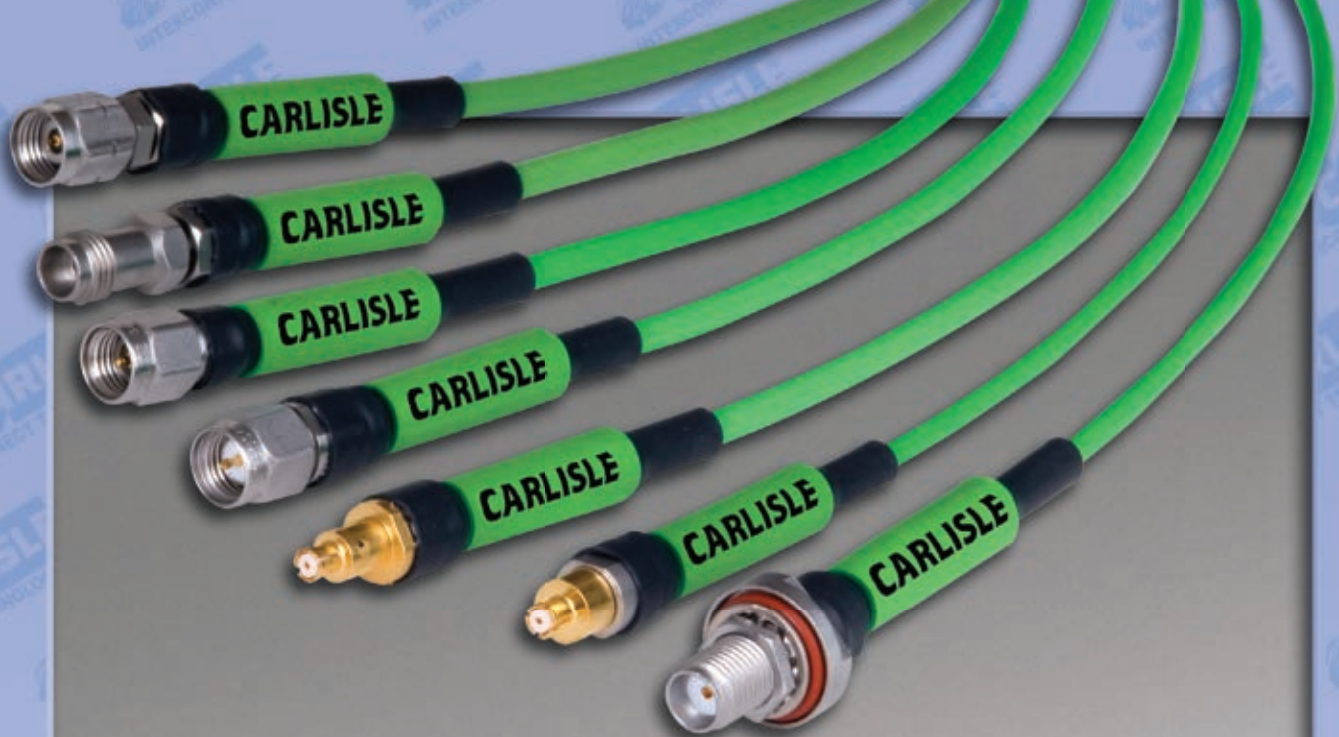
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA



I N T R O D U C I N G

AccuPhase™

LOW LOSS • HIGH FREQUENCY • FLEXIBLE COAX

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies is proud to introduce its new line of low loss phase stable flexible coaxial cable with frequencies up to 40 GHz.

All cables within the AccuPhase™ family are engineered to terminate with Carlisle's high performance RF connectors for optimum performance. These new solutions are designed to meet the needs of any application where performance and stability at higher frequency ranges is critical. All AccuPhase™ cables are manufactured with FEP jackets.

Available in 70.7%, 77% and 82% VP, Carlisle's AccuPhase™ product line is ideal for many application requirements including Military/Aerospace and Test & Measurement.

Initially branded under the name "TLL"

CARLISLE
INTERCONNECT TECHNOLOGIES
The combination of Tensolite and CARLYLE INC.

40GHz



(877) 864-8735 phone • rfassembly@carlisleit.com email • For more information go to www.carlisleit.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-15> or use RS# 15 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Go to
www.mwjjournal.com

Free Webinars

MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series

Tune-up your skills. Join the thousands of engineers and managers who have participated in this series on RF/microwave theory and practical applications.

High Power Amplifiers

This webinar presents the fundamentals of RF high-power amplifier design, discussing the criteria for transistor selection, device models, various classes of operation, circuit topologies such as push-pull, power combining techniques, optimum load-lines and impedance matching.



Presented by **Besser Associates** and *Microwave Journal*.

Live webcast: 12/16/2008, 11:00 AM (EDT)

Sponsored by **HVVi Semiconductors Inc.**

Expert Advice

Pierre Piel is the lead RF application engineer for the RF Power Emerging Markets group at **Freescale Semiconductor**. He has more than eight years experience in RF power design and application engineering. Pierre talks about the opportunities for microwave devices in industrial, scientific and medical applications.



Read the advice from this industry expert, respond with your comments and win a complimentary copy of *Electrical Engineering: A Pocket Reference* from Artech House (see www.mwjjournal.com for details).



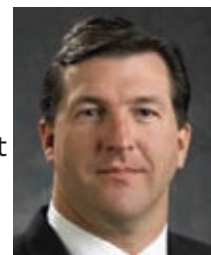
MWJ Blog

The *Microwave Journal* blog is where our editors park their thoughts on the news items affecting our industry. We provide quick snapshots of what is happening in the microwave world - the serious and the amusing. Will microwaves ease 4G backhaul? What's the latest in IMD measurements? Do engineers make good presidents?

<http://microwavejournal.blogspot.com>

Executive Interview

MWJ talks to **Bryan Ingram**, vice president and general manager of the **Wireless Semiconductor Division (WSD)** for **Avago Technologies**, about the largest independent semiconductor company in the world, the wireless infrastructure market and the company's fixation on micro-miniaturization.



Online Technical Papers

Microwave Power Amplifier Fundamentals

Carlos Fuentes, *Gigatronics Inc.*

LDMOS Transistors in Power Microwave Applications

Steven Theeuwes, *NXP Semiconductors*

Advances in High-performance Ceramic Antennas for Small-form-factor

Multi-Technology Devices

Laurent Desclos, *Ethertronics Inc.*

Integer-N PLL Local Oscillator for Satellite Telecommand Receiver

M. Mohiyuddin, R. Kumar M, J. Mathew and P. K. Pandey, *ISRO Satellite Centre*

Your Source for Programmable Step Attenuators

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHEL

Aeroflex / Weinschel offers an extensive range of PIN, GaAs, Edge-line, and Relay based programmable attenuators to support your test and subsystem applications. Our wide selection of attenuators offers exceptional repeatability and performance for all applications. Aeroflex / Weinschel designs offer...

- Wide Selection of Attenuation Ranges & Steps Sizes
- Choice of Frequency Ranges: dc – 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 18, 26.5, 40 GHz
- Built-In TTL/CMOS Interface or SmartStep®, Driver Circuitry available.
- High Quality Construction & Connectors
- Phase Compensated & 75 Ohm Designs
- Multi-channel and High Power Attenuator Units
- Custom designs our specialty!

Aeroflex / Weinschel attenuators operate across multiple frequency bands and support applications that include military and commercial satellite, ground communications systems, cable modem and cellular telephone testing, telecommunications, radar, and precision microwave test instrumentation.

Multi-channel attenuation subsystems are available for cable and mobile wireless test applications, including RF simulation, multi-path and fading, high-power hot-switching attenuation, RF signal conditioning and production testing.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048, 301-846-9222
www.aeroflex.com/weinschel
weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com
www.aeroflex.com/microwave

Wide range of Models and Designs available Off-The-Shelf

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes	Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes
150-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1		3200-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	
150-75-3	dc-18.0	0-75/5		3200-2	dc-2.0	0-63.75/25	
150-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-1E-2	dc-3.0	0-127/1	
150-70-1	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-2E-2	dc-3.0	0-63.75/25	
151-11	dc-4.0	0-11/1		3201-1	dc-2.0	0-31/1	
152-90-3	dc-26.5	0-90/10		3201-2	dc-2.0	0-120/10	
150T-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1	◆	3206-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	
150T-15	dc-18.0	0-15/1	◆	3200T-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	◆
150T-31	dc-18.0	0-31/1	◆	3206T-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	◆
150T-62	dc-18.0	0-62/2	◆	3250T-63	dc-1.0	0-63/1	◆ X
150T-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10	◆	3406-55	dc-6.0	0-55/1	New
150T-75	dc-18.0	0-75/5	◆	3408-55,75	dc-6.0	0-55.75/0.25	New
150T-110	dc-18.0	0-110/10	◆	3408-103	dc-6.0	0-103/1	New
151T-110	dc-4.0	0-110/10	◆	4216-63	0.8-3.0	0-63/1	
152T-55	dc-26.5	0-55/5	◆	4218-127	0.8-3.0	0-127/1	
153-70	dc-40	0-70/10	New	4238-103	.01-2.5	0-103/1	
153-110	dc-40	0-110/10	New				

Notes: ◆ SmartStep® Control Circuitry, X = 75 Ohm Model

For a complete list of available models/designs, visit our website @ www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-4> or use RS# 4 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

JOURNALISM IN TRANSITIONAL TIMES

DAVID VYE, *Microwave Journal* Editor



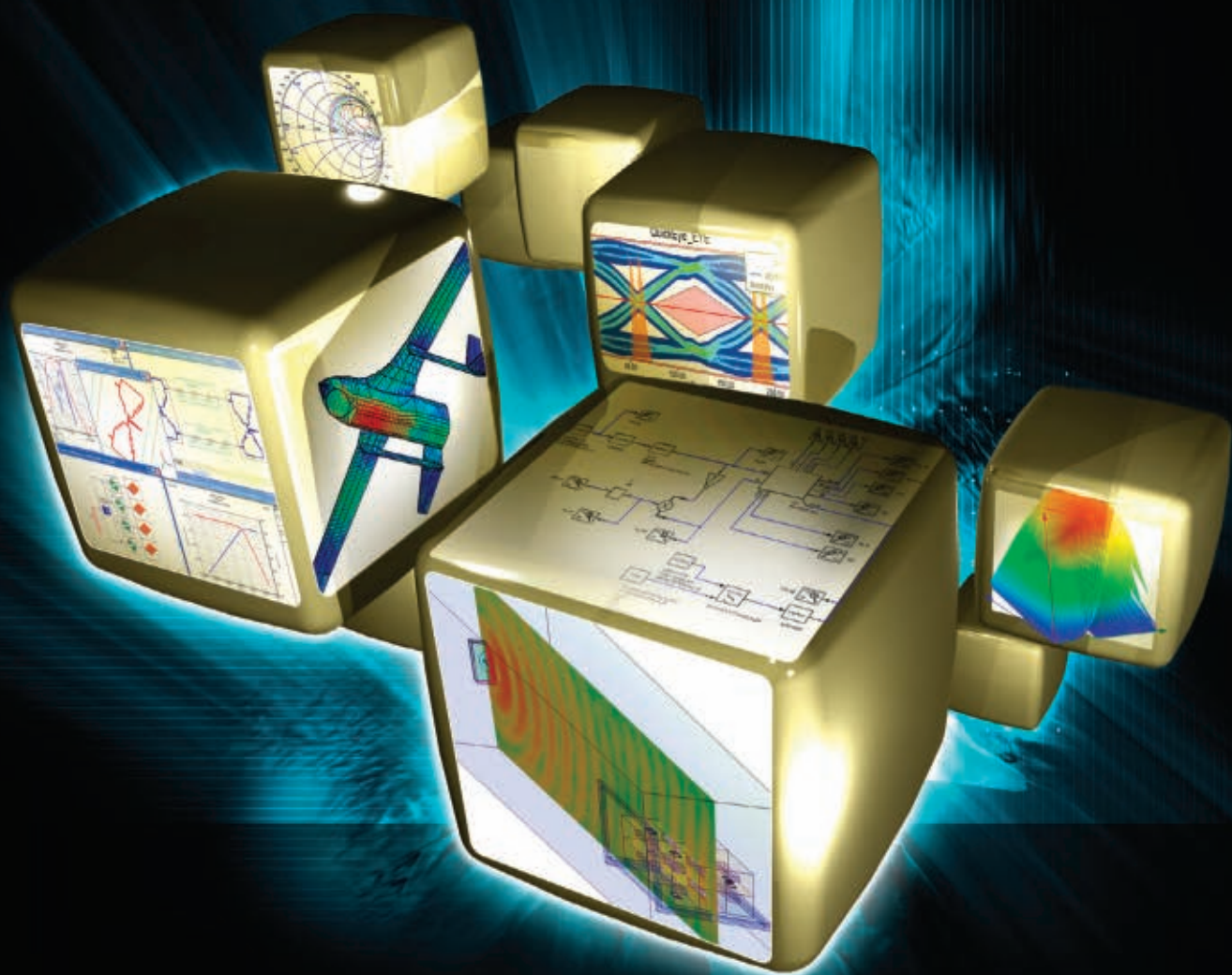
This issue concludes our celebration of 50 years serving the microwave industry. We hope you have enjoyed this year-long look at our shared history—the reprints of past articles and special retrospective reports, as well as the projections of the future by all our guest contributors.

Without a doubt, 2008 was a transformational year for the entire world—politically, economically and socially. Last January, few could have predicted what would transpire over the next 12 months, except for those with the right information. Certain commodities traders undoubtedly saw data suggesting insufficient oil reserves for the upcoming high demand summer months and on speculation drove the price of gas to a point that shocked the rest of us. Certain insiders saw a presidential campaign so well organized that it would beat the odds despite the barriers of race, relative inexperience and an unfamiliar name. I have yet to hear of anyone who truly foresaw the extent of the current financial market meltdown; perhaps some things, like complex, unregulated securities and human greed, are beyond prediction.

Change is inevitable, yet knowledge turns the surprising into the predictable. Evolutionary change is a slow and deliberate process that transforms the vision of a certain future into the reality of the present. Even disruptive change, characterized by an abrupt event, is usually preceded by a long, slow effort occurring under the radar of the general public. At this year's WiMAX World in Chicago, IL, a very heated discussion between the merits of WiMAX versus LTE was held during the executive summit. LTE was championed as evolutionary change by its proponents, while WiMAX was positioned as disruptive change. People tend to like evolutionary change. It is smooth and gradual and easy to digest. Yet disruptive change is often responsible for putting technical advancement on a new growth path that leads to even greater opportunity. Both forms of change are critical to the advancement of our profession and next year we will turn the editorial microscope on the evolutionary and the disruptive.

Meanwhile, this past year was filled with evolutionary change at the *Journal*. Our editors Harlan

Howe and Frank Bashore, former publisher Howard Ellowitz and associate publisher Ed “The Colonel” Johnson all retired, while technical editor Patrick Hindle joined our staff. (Note: Frank and Harlan remain active members of our editorial review board). Our long-running “Ask Harlan” feature was transformed into the “Expert Advice” column, replacing Harlan’s expertise with that of a guest expert each month and 15,000 visitors to our site read what they had to say. Roughly 20,000 engineers and managers joined us for our monthly RF/MW training webinars with Besser Associates. Thousands of you came to our IMS and EuMW online show daily web site and read our blog, downloaded our podcasts and checked out the videos shot from the exhibition hall with companies participating in our Virtual Trade Booths. Next year, you can expect more enhancements to both our print and online mediums. In an ever-changing world, we intend to utilize all available means to keep our readers informed and aware. After all, surprises should be reserved for parties—like when turning 60. ■



FIRST-PASS SYSTEM SUCCESS

FOR RF & MICROWAVE DESIGN

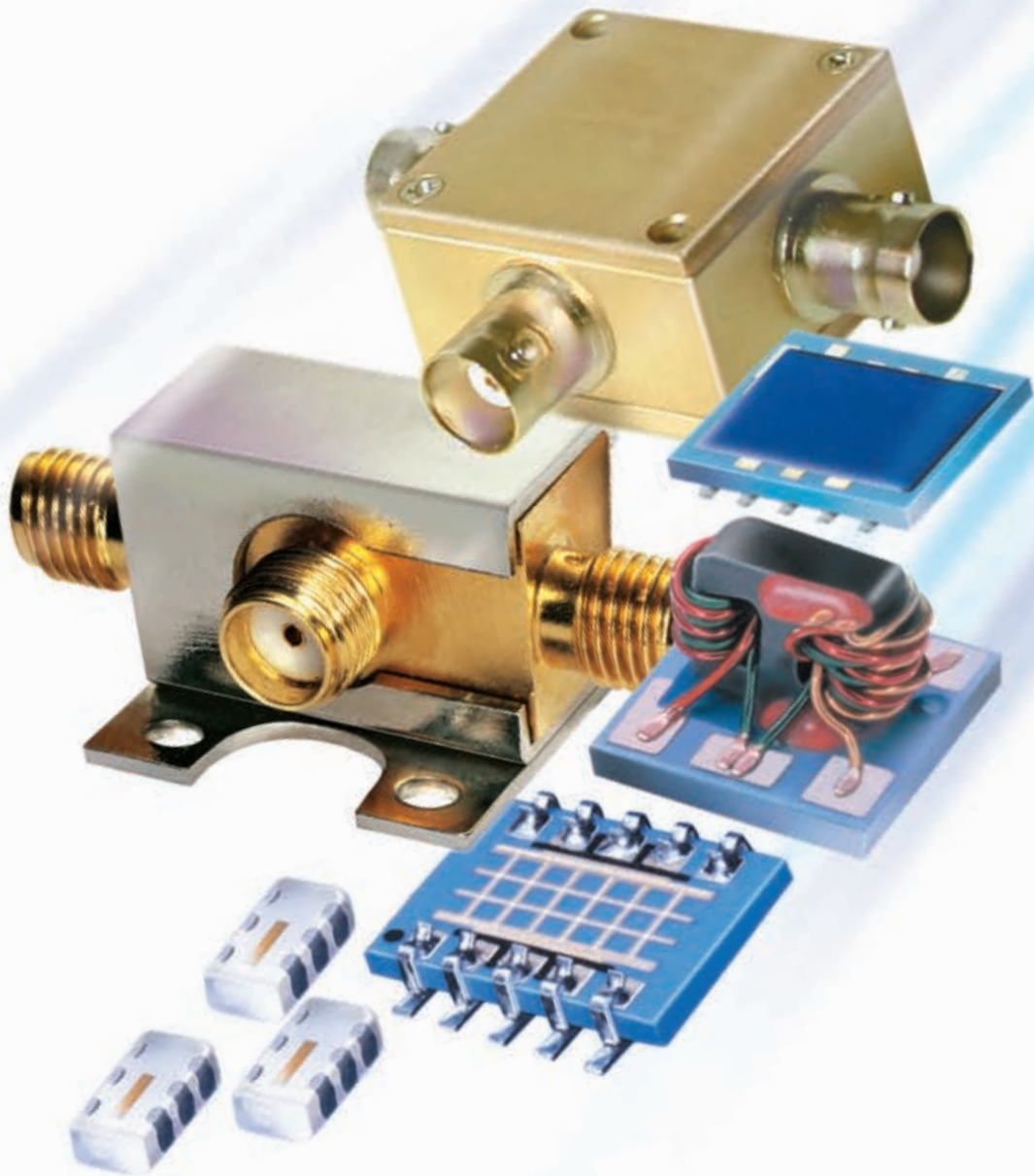
Let Ansoft show you how to achieve first-pass system success when designing high-performance RF and microwave systems. Our unique two-way dynamic link between HFSS and Ansoft Designer allows you to combine high-fidelity component modeling with accurate system and circuit simulation to precisely predict performance, tune and optimize your designs before committing to hardware.

With Ansoft first-pass system success is possible.
Ask us. We will show you how.

ANSOFT.COM



A subsidiary of ANSYS, Inc.



Directional/Bi-Directional **LTCC COUPLER FAMILY**



IN STOCK \$ **169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 to 4200 MHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology

delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 Rev E

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-50> or use RS# 50 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



COMING EVENTS

CALL FOR PAPERS

IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium (RFIC 2009)
by January 6, 2009

IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC 2009)
by January 8, 2009

European Microwave Week (EuMW 2009)
by February 22, 2009

IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM (IMS 2009)

June 7–12, 2009 • Boston, MA
www.ims2009.org

AUGUST

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (EMC 2009)

August 17–21, 2009 • Austin, TX
www.emc2009.org

SEPTEMBER

WiMAX WORLD

September 15–17, 2009 • Chicago, IL
<http://global.wimaxworld.com>

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK (EuMW 2009)

September 28–October 2, 2009 • Rome, Italy
www.eumweek.com

DECEMBER

ASIA PACIFIC MICROWAVE CONFERENCE (APMC 2008)

December 16–19, 2008 • Hong Kong, China
December 19–20, 2008 • Macau, China
www.apmc2008.org

JANUARY

IEEE RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM (RWS 2009)

January 18–22, 2009 • San Diego, CA
<http://rawcon.org>

FEBRUARY

MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS

February 16–19, 2009 • Barcelona, Spain
www.mobileworldcongress.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERectors (NATE 2009)

February 23–26, 2009 • Nashville, TN
www.natehome.com

MARCH

SATELLITE 2009

March 24–27, 2009 • Washington, DC
www.satellite2009.com

APRIL

CTIA WITH RF, MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES

April 1–3, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV
www.ctiawireless.com

IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE (WAMICON 2009)

April 20–21, 2009 • Clearwater, FL
www.wamicon.org

JUNE

IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS SYMPOSIUM (RFIC 2009)

June 7–9, 2009 • Boston, MA
www.rfic2009.org

Resistive Products

Chip package available in AlN, Alumina, BeO, and CVD.

- Attenuators – up to 4 Watts and 18 GHz
- Terminations – up to 250 Watts and 26 GHz
- Resistors – up to 150 Watts and 18 GHz

Resistive Products

Available in RoHS compliant versions using BeO, AlN, and Alumina.

- Attenuators – up to 400 Watts and 4 GHz
- Terminations – up to 800 Watts and 26 GHz
- Resistors – up to 800 Watts and 8 GHz

Thermopad®

Provides temperature compensation from DC through 36 GHz and from -55° to +125° C.

Patent #5,332,981

Signal Distribution HybriX® Line

All components RoHS compliant.

- Couplers – Hybrid and Directional
- SMT Power Dividers – 2-, 3-, 4-way
- SMT Crossover – to 30 Watts, DC to 7 GHz

Smart Load®

Smart Load® with true RMS power detection. Internally temperature compensated.

Patent #6,147,481

Cable Assemblies

- Lab-Flex® – up to 46 GHz
- Semi-Rigid – up to 65 GHz
- BJ Conformable® – up to 35 GHz
- Standard Flexible – up to 18 GHz

Conformable is a registered trademark of Belden

www.emct.com

www.rflabs.com

smiths
bringing technology to life

(800) 544-5594
(772) 286-9300
ISO 9001 and 14001 Certified

CERNEX, Inc

**Your Ultimate Source
OF RF, MICROWAVE AND
MILLIMETER-WAVE
COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS
FOR ALL APPLICATIONS**



**AMPLIFIERS
MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
CONVERTERS
ANTENNAS
FERRITE PRODUCTS
FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES
SWITCHES
TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS
TERMINATION LOADS
MIXERS/ATTENUATORS
DETECTORS
POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS**

Visit our Website for more information @ www.cernex.com

CERNEX, Inc

766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel: (408) 541-9226/Fax: (408) 541-9229
E-mail: Cernex@cernex.com



WORKSHOPS & COURSES

PRACTICAL RF/MICROWAVE DESIGN

■ **Topics:** This intensive, five-day course provides acceleration through the RF design learning curve by presenting a comprehensive introduction to RF and microwave design theory, techniques and measurements. Many of the lectures rely on the use of live demonstrations involving test equipment and computer-based simulation tools to illustrate concepts. For more information, visit www.conted.ox.ac.uk.

■ **Site:** Oxford, UK

■ **Dates:** January 26–30, 2009

■ **Contact:** University of Oxford Continuing Education, Rewley House, 1 Wellington Square, Oxford, UK OX1 2JA +44 (0) 1865 270360.

CST EUROPEAN USER GROUP MEETING

■ **Topics:** The CST user group meeting offers an informal and enlightening environment where developers and researchers using CST's leading-edge simulation tools, CST STUDIO SUITE™ and CST MICRO-STRIPES™, can present and discuss their work to a wide audience of interested parties.

■ **Site:** Darmstadt, Germany

■ **Dates:** March 16–18, 2009

■ **Contact:** For more information, visit www.cst.com.

MODERN WIRELESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ **Topics:** This course is tailored to end users, technology planners, decision makers and implementers who need an understanding of both how wireless works and what the technology can do. The information starts at an introductory level and progresses into coverage of the more technical material at an intermediate depth. You will gain a thorough and intuitive understanding of the subject matter, without delving into the complex underlying mathematics or theory. For more information, visit <http://epdweb.engr.wisc.edu/>.

■ **Site:** Madison, WI

■ **Dates:** April 20–22, 2009

■ **Contact:** University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Engineering Professional Development, 432 North Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706 (800) 462-0876.

2008/2009 POWER SEMINAR TOUR

■ **Topics:** Fairchild's power experts bring you the latest in design techniques for optimizing system power. This one-day event provides insight into analog, discrete and optoelectric solutions. The registration fee includes lunch and a copy of all presentations and white papers. For more information, visit www.fairchildsemi.com.

■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.

■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.

■ **Contact:** Fairchild Semiconductor Corp., 82 Running Hill Road, South Portland, ME 04106 (207) 775-8100.

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES FOR IC DESIGN

■ **Topics:** This course provides an in-depth and comprehensive understanding of the basic characteristics of semiconductor devices plus their second-order effects and device modeling that enable a circuit designer to cope with ever-increasing bandwidths of state-of-the-art designs. This course is intended for working professionals who are interested in understanding semiconductor devices and their modeling for integrated-circuit design. Many topics in BJT and MOS are covered.

■ **Site:** On-line course.

■ **Dates:** Open enrollment.

■ **Contact:** For more information, visit www.unex.berkeley.edu.

THE ENTREPRENEURIAL ENGINEER

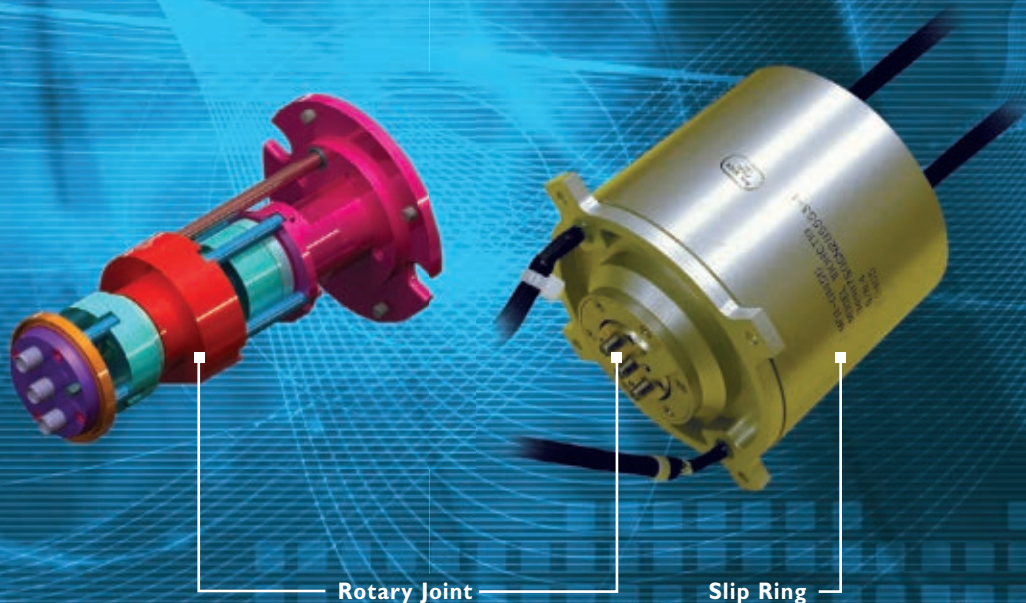
■ **Topics:** This short course is an introduction to the personal, interpersonal, business and organizational skills necessary to help engineers of applied science and mathematics perform at high levels in today's increasingly opportunistic organizations and enterprises. For more information, visit <http://online.engr.uiuc.edu/short-courses/tee/index.html>.

■ **Site:** Archived on-line course.

■ **Dates:** Archived on-line for anytime viewing.

■ **Contact:** University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 117 Transportation Bldg., 104 S. Mathews Avenue, Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 333-0897 or e-mail: deg@uiuc.edu.

Channel surfing.



Multichannel Coax Rotary Joint / Slip Ring Assembly

Up to 30 channels.

Use MDL's rotary joint to transfer 3 RF signals and a 30-channel slip ring for flawless DC transmission. We make and assemble both components, so you'll save labor and testing costs. And you're assured of the highest quality and reliability from the leader in high quality cast components and waveguide packages.

You've never been in better hands.

Quality from CAD to crate, quick turnaround, and tight economy is what we're all about. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or do a little surfing of your own and visit us at mdllab.com.

RF Rotary Joint

Two Channels: 14.4 – 15.4 Ghz

One Channel: 9.7 – 15.4 Ghz

VSWR: <2.0:1

I.L.: <2.0dB

Isolation: >60 dB

Slip Ring Assembly

Isolated Contacts: 30

Voltage: 20-300 Volts

Current: .1 - 5 Amps

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-48> or use RS# 48 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Cobham Defense Electronic Systems

Cobham Defense Electronic Systems is comprised of three synergistic divisions that include the Cobham Microwave Group (CMG) for Sensor and Antenna Systems, Integrated Waveguide Systems and Rotating Systems; Cobham Defense Communications (CDC) for Vehicle Intercom Systems and Situational Awareness Equipment; and REMEC Defense & Space for advanced Integrated Microwave

Assemblies. CDES has 11 locations in the USA, England, Sweden and Mexico. Our proven solutions are used primarily in Electronic Warfare, Communications, Radar, Munitions, Missiles and Location Systems. All products, from the smallest components to the largest antenna subsystems, are designed, manufactured, tested and inspected to meet stringent customer specifications.

ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS www.atlanticpositioners.com 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE www.atlanticmicrowave.com 978.779.6963
COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS Ltd. www.cobhamdcweb.com +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200
KEVLIN www.kevlin.com 978.557.2400 LANSDALE www.cobhamdes.com 215.996.2000 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811

the power of integration in...

Sensor & Antenna Systems

**Single Source for Integrated Antenna Systems,
Electronic Warfare Subsystems, Sensor
Positioning Systems, Composites & Radomes**

Sensor & Antenna Systems (SAS), a division of Cobham Defense Electronic Systems, is a world-wide leader in the supply of products for Electronic Warfare, Communications, Radar and Electro-Optical applications. SAS is comprised of products and technologies from Atlantic Microwave, Atlantic Positioning Systems, Continental Microwave, Lansdale, formerly BAE Systems Surveillance and Attack Unit and Nurad Technologies. The capabilities, products and defense technologies we offer are suited for ground based, airborne and shipboard applications.

Atlantic Microwave

Datalinks & Communications Antennas
978-779-6963

Atlantic Positioning Systems

Sensor Positioning Systems
727-299-0150

Continental Microwave

Planar Arrays
603-775-5200

Nurad Technologies

Antennas & Radomes
410-542-1700

Lansdale

ES/EA Subsystems
215-996-2000



For more information, go to our Web site
www.cobhamdes.com

A Cobham plc subsidiary



SYMPOSIUM ON THE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS AND HEALTH IMPLICATIONS OF MICROWAVE RADIATION A REVIVAL OF THE MICROWAVE-BIOLOGY FIELD?

DR. JOHN M. OSEPCHUK

In the ten years preceding the last Tri-Service Symposium (1960) on the "Biological Effects of Microwaves," a considerable community of researchers participated in the study of interaction of microwaves with biological systems, particularly animals and man. Military standards were confirmed at 10 mw/cm² maximum permissible exposure levels based on the conclusion that all significant effects were thermal in nature.

There has been little activity in this field until this year. If the recent symposium held in Richmond, Va. on Sept. 17-19 is any indicator, however, there is a revival of interest despite little new knowledge. This conference was sponsored by the Bureau of Radiological Health (BRH of the Department of HEW) and the Medical College of Virginia partly with the aim of providing new information for BRH in its new safety standards work in the field of microwaves.

The registered attendance at the Symposium is described in Table I. Most of the researchers and authors were those who were active in the Tri-Service Symposia. The new element in this field is the large and dominant interest played by HEW-related groups following the granting of authority to HEW for setting radiation-safety standards over a broad spectrum of electronic products.

After hearing papers for two days on "biological effects" a panel was asked the third day if it was premature to consider lowering the US-accepted 10 mw/cm² standard. The majority of experts on the panel and in the audience responded that it was premature for reasons of adequacy of present standards or lack of new knowledge. The minority who supported immediate reduction of the standard based their arguments on the possibility of subtle non-thermal effects as reported by the Soviets. In fact most of this group were relatively new in non-ionizing radiation and evidently feel from long experience in the ionizing radiation field that a reluctant acknowledgement of the correctness of Soviet standards is sure to come. These, in brief, permit whole body exposure of 10 μ w/cm² for a whole working day, 100 μ w/cm² for two hours daily, and 1 mw/cm² for 15-20 minutes per day.

The content of the symposia ranged from speculation on the unknown to a review of previous work substantiating present U.S. standards. Dr. Cleary of the Medical College of Virginia posed many questions on understanding of thermal effects, frequency "specificity", peak power effects, central nervous system effects, multiple-source effects, cumulative effects, effects due to the microwave B field, measurement techniques, and mechanisms of non-thermal effects. An authoritative review by Dr. Schwan (Penn. U.) of previous work concluded that most significant effects are thermal and there is no evidence for "non-thermal" effects at levels below those at which thermal effects are significant. His review of absorption coefficients of a human body suggested that absorbed power density at most is equal to incident power density and that any "hot spots" are not likely to be dramatic. Dr. Schwan proposed a consideration of current density as a more general exposure parameter than power density and estimated maximum safe levels of around 3 mA/cm² as equivalent to present U.S. standards.

Dr. Hanlon of HEW called for more research and standards work, and said "pure science must come to grips with applied politics." He also cautioned that it is clear that technology is emphasizing new electronic products for individuals and home use and "has not been assiduous in insuring safety of these devices under any conditions of operation."

A review of microwave cataracts by Dr. Russell Carpenter was followed by a report by Dr. Zaret who has observed 42 of the 44 recorded microwave cataracts, mostly since 1964. A group from Temple University and Ark Electronics reported on studies of radiation effects of either E or B fields at low frequencies around 5 to 30 MHz. Their conclusions are that thresholds for biological hazards in near fields at these frequencies are at much higher field intensities than the values which correspond to 10 mw/cm². A proposed formula for reduction of the radiation protection guide level of 10 mw/cm² for high temperature and/or humidity was presented by W. W. Mumford of Bell Labs. This would drop the guide level from 10 to 1

TABLE I
Attendees at Symposium on the Biological Effects and Health Implications
Of Microwave Radiation
September 17-19, 1969, Richmond, Virginia

Government	Attendees	(Speakers)
HEW related groups	69	(6)
State, County, and City health depts.	12	
Military (incl. NASA)	35	(4)
Other Fed. Agencies (AEC, FAA, FTC, NBS)	9	(4)
		Total 125 (14)
Industry		
Oven manufacturers	21	(2)
Other industry	44	(2)
		Total 65 (4)
Public		
Universities	52	(20)
Independent and non-profit institutions	20	(4)
Medical*	7	
Insurance companies	2	
Labor Unions	1	
		Total 82 (24)
Registered Attendees		Grand Total** 272

** Since general attendance ranged up towards 400 it is concluded that there were as much as 100 other non-registered attendees such as HEW personnel or students during the Symposium.

* Note also that a large proportion of attendees under "university" or "military" are in medically related professions.



60 GHz T/R Modules

Rx Noise Figure < 5 dB

Typical Tx P1dB > +10 dBm @ 60 GHz

±1.5 dB flatness across 2 GHz bandwidth

Typical I/Q imbalance <1 dB and 10°

Measures just 9 cm (3½ in) in length

Optional patch antenna arrays or waveguide I/Os

Independent Tx/Rx oscillators and programmable PLLs

Operates with wide range of reference frequencies

Typical Phase noise <-80 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset

The technology is all new—and so are the places you'll find it.

Emerging applications like wireless streaming of HDTV and mobile distributed computing are the wave of the future, and Endwave is paving the way. You know us for our microwave radio T/Rs that move large packets of voice and data across town—but how about across the living room? In our latest 60 GHz T/R, we've seamlessly integrated all the right pieces into a compact module card that enables gigabit data transfer between digital electronics in the home. Utilizing independent Tx and Rx local oscillators with programmable phase lock loops, the module allows direct conversion with carrier cancellation, or intermediate conversion with an IF up to 1 GHz. It's the ultimate in frequency-plan versatility and system architecture flexibility. It all adds up to the next generation in millimeter-waves and a whole new set of consumer applications. Who will you impress with it?

Endwave. Plug us in.



www.endwave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-25> or use RS# 25 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



"Stick 'em Up and Turn Around"

Stick your surveillance antenna up where it can take a good look . . . and turn it around with a complete Dorne & Margolin mast/rotator/control system.

You bring the receiver . . . we'll provide everything else for your complete surveillance system. Now — along with our line of UHF/VHF antennas we supply the rest of the package too. Masts, towers, cables, guy wires, rotators, polarization positioners, control and display modules, polarization switches, hybrids. Pick the D&M surveillance capability you need . . . be sure of the best possible antenna performance plus electrical and mechanical compatibility for the whole system.

Our new catalog tells all from 30 MHz to 12.4 GHz. Would you like a copy?

**Granger
Associates**

ANTENNA AND TRANSMISSION
DIVISION

1360 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025

Circle 187 on Reader Service Card

38

mw/cm² as the THI index varied from 70 to 80. Dr. Sol Michaelson (University of Rochester) reviewed the research on thermal effects which underlies the 10 mw/cm² standard with the conclusion that there is no evidence to suggest that it is still not sound.

A day of reviewing non-thermal effects ranged from a review of Soviet work by Christopher Dodge, of the U.S. Navy, to a report by Tanner et al. of National Research Council (Canada) of the disturbing effects of microwaves on birds in the range of 10-60 mw/cm². Other papers included a review of the radar "hearing" effect by Frey (Random line) and a review of mutation and other effects in elementary organisms due to exposure to fields in the HF range (5-30 MHz) by Dr. Heller (N. E. Institute).

A paper by the invited Dr. Karel Marha (Czechoslovakia) was greeted with special interest. His review included a description of microwave oven radiation-safety standards for workers. The standard called for measurements a foot or more away from an oven at likely positions of gonads or eyes. The standard involves a dose-like formula which permits the equivalent of 10 mw/cm² at 2.0" from an oven for 1/2 hour daily although requiring lower levels for longer exposure. This was seen as an example of a standard that quotes a low level — i.e., 25 μ w/cm² for long term exposure but with time and space factors included is equivalent to existing oven standards of 10 mw/cm² at 2.0" for short exposures of 30 minutes or less.

Discussions on instrumentation clearly showed no real knowledge of Soviet instrumentation other than the conclusion that it is all designed for far field measurement. Papers by Dr. Wacker and Dr. Bowman of NBS indicated the many difficulties in a rigorous development of a probe for near fields of the type near microwave ovens. Dr. G. Voss of Univ. of Alberta (and also IM-PI) editorialized during his paper on leakage suppression techniques for an immediate acceptance by industry of a 1 mw/cm² standard based on technical feasibility and moral responsibility. Most industry members present were not convinced by his presentation, and instead pointed out additional safety factors resulting from the rapid decay of fields near an oven and limited time exposure.

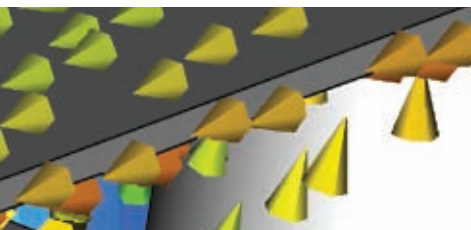
During the symposium in the evenings another important meeting

the microwave journal

Please visit www.mwjjournal.com to read this article in its entirety.



Experience the future CST MICROWAVE STUDIO 2009



➤ Take a fresh look at next generation 3D EM solutions and choose the tool that matches your passion for design. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® [CST MWS] offers accurate solutions at a speed that gives your designs a head-start in life.

Knowing that all designs and applications have different needs, CST has developed the technology to cover them all.

CST MWS is the market leading time domain tool for 3D EM simulation, but its advantages don't stop here. CST MWS is the first commercial HF 3D EM code to offer the advantages of time and frequency domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral

meshing, united in one interface. This gives you the flexibility to choose the technology best suited to your application. Embedded in an advanced design environment, CST MWS can be coupled with all CST STUDIO SUITE™ solver technology including circuit and thermal simulation.

➤ Get passionate about simulation technology. There's more to CST MWS than meets the eye.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-20> or use RS# 20 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TOWARDS THE VALIDATION OF A COMMERCIAL HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT PLANNING SYSTEM

Recent developments have reinvigorated clinical investigations of hyperthermia (HT) as a viable adjuvant treatment in the fight against cancer. Researchers are placing a greater emphasis on multi-modal approaches that include mild temperatures (40° to 43°C) and standard therapies like radiation and chemotherapy, than on achieving higher temperature treatments (43° to 45°C), which were pursued in the past. The emergence of robust computer simulation tools for accurate hyperthermia treatment planning has aided this resurgence by helping improve the quality of heating. This article outlines a recent collaborative study at Duke University to demonstrate the capabilities of a new suite of 3D electromagnetic and thermodynamic simulation tools for treatment planning of external hyperthermia treatments with a radio frequency (RF) phased-array heat applicator. Following a brief introduction to the rationale for moderate temperature hyperthermia and current methodology for heating tissue at depth in the body, the article will present a new approach for improved heating based on treatment planning with electromagnetic simulation software tools. Procedures, benefits

and a comparison of simulated heating patterns with those measured in two clinical hyperthermia treatments of advanced fibrous histiocytoma (soft-tissue sarcoma) tumors will be presented.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Modern interest in hyperthermia began in the second half of the 19th century with a serendipitous clinical observation that some patients with externally visible tumors who experienced even moderate systemic temperature rise from a separate, severe illness experienced remissions of their tumors.¹ Although intriguing, subsequent studies of fever induced therapy gave way around the turn of the century to a more intense interest in the oncological potential of the then newly discovered Roentgen Rays (X-rays). By the 1970s,

ZHEN LI, P.F. MACCARINI, O.A. ARABE,
V. STAKHURSKY, W.T. JOINES AND
P.R. STAUFFER
Duke University, Durham, NC
M. VOGEL AND D. CRAWFORD
Ansoft Corp., Pittsburgh, PA



CABLES



DC to 18 GHz from **\$68⁹⁵** *ea. (qty.1-9)* **IN STOCK**

Strength, ruggedness, and reliability...*supercharged!* That's what you get when you choose Mini-Circuits ultra-flexible precision test cables. Engineered to be a workhorse for your day-to-day test operations, these triple shielded cable assemblies are qualified to at least 20,000 bends, employ an advanced strain relief system, and are equipped with passivated stainless steel connectors, so you can rely on them to **flex, connect and disconnect over and over and over again!** They're so rugged, each test cable is backed by our 6 month guarantee*. With low insertion loss and very good return loss, you can also rely on getting good performance over the wide DC-18 GHz band. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, and environmental specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

New! Tough Armored Cables are steel triple shielded



and qualified to at least 25,000 bends. They're so rugged they can even pass a crush test of a 600lb. nitrogen tank over the cable 1000 times, without any change in electrical performance.

RoHS compliant

Frequency Range: DC-18 GHz, Impedance: 50 ohms						
Models	Connector Type	Length (Ft.)	Inser. Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Return Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Price \$ ea.	Qty.(1-9)
FLEX TEST CABLES						
Male to Male						
CBL-1.5FT-SMSM+	SMA	1.5	0.7	27	68.95	
CBL-2FT-SMSM+	SMA	2	1.1	27	69.95	
CBL-3FT-SMSM+	SMA	3	1.5	27	72.95	
CBL-4FT-SMSM+	SMA	4	1.6	27	75.95	
CBL-5FT-SMSM+	SMA	5	2.5	27	77.95	
CBL-6FT-SMSM+	SMA	6	3.0	27	79.95	
CBL-10FT-SMSM+	SMA	10	4.8	27	87.95	
CBL-12FT-SMSM+	SMA	12	5.9	27	91.95	
CBL-15FT-SMSM+	SMA	15	7.3	27	100.95	
CBL-25FT-SMSM+	SMA	25	11.7	27	139.95	
CBL-2FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	2	1.1	27	99.95	
CBL-3FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	3	1.5	27	104.95	
CBL-4FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	4	1.6	27	112.95	
CBL-6FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	6	3.0	27	114.95	
CBL-15FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	15	7.3	27	156.95	
CBL-2FT-NMNM+	N-Type	2	1.1	27	102.95	
CBL-3FT-NMNM+	N-Type	3	1.5	27	105.95	
CBL-6FT-NMNM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	112.95	
CBL-10FT-NMNM+	N-Type	10	4.7	27	156.95	
CBL-15FT-NMNM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	164.95	
CBL-20FT-NMNM+	N-Type	20	9.4	27	178.95	
CBL-25FT-NMNM+	N-Type	25	11.7	27	199.95	
Female to Male						
CBL-3FT-SFSM+	SMA-F to SMA-M	3	1.5	27	93.95	
CBL-2FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	2	1.1	27	119.95	
CBL-3FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	3	1.5	27	124.95	
CBL-6FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	6	3.0	27	146.95	
ARMORED CABLES						
Male to Male						
APC-6FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	181.95	
APC-10FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	10	4.8	27	208.95	
APC-15FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	243.95	

Metric Sizes Available On Our Website

6 mo.
GUARANTEE

*Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within **six** months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

403 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-51> or use RS# 51 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

GaN Wideband Amplifiers

NEW VALUE STANDARD IN TOWN.

Are you looking for wideband amplifiers with great performance & value?

Broadcasting, Wireless communications, Airborne & Military customers are all surprised at the performance & the value they get.

You deserve it by now.



Great IP2 Performance

Part Number	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)
RFW2500H10-28	20~2500	13	36	41
RFW1G35H20-28	20~1000	35	41	46
RFW7735H20-28	450~770	35	43	50
RFW5035H40-28	20~500	35	46	53
RFW8835H40-28	450~880	35	46	53
RFW1G33H40-28	20~1000	34	44	50

* Custom design available.

Other Wideband Amplifiers

Part Number	Freq. (MHz)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	PKG
1F5500	5~500	31	49	DP-27
RFC041	400~800	30	47	DP-27
RFC092	800~1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G22-24	20~1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24	20~1000	36	48	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24S	20~1000	36	46	SOT-1153
RUP18010-10	800~2700	40		
RUP22100-10	800~2700	50		
RUP14010-10	500~2600	40		Scheduled
RUP16050-10	500~2600	47		2009 Q1
RUP33010-10	2500~6000	40		
RUP38050-10	2500~6000	47		

With much experience on Hybrid and Pallet PA design, custom solution can be provided within a week just for you. Listed products are just a few of our capability, so contact us now for wider bandwidth power amplifiers.

RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Tel: 82-31-250-5011 / Fax: 82-31-250-5088
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

frustrated with the limited success of radiation therapy for some resistant tumors, researchers returned to studies of the cell killing potential of heat as an adjuvant therapy to enhance the effects of radiation.² By 1984, hyperthermia was an approved medical treatment for superficial tumors that could be heated with the equipment available at that time.

NEW BIOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL RATIONALE

Bolstered by research in the 1980s emphasizing the cell killing potential of heat, researchers focused on high temperature hyperthermia (> 43°C) treatments intended to induce cell death. Unfortunately, this approach was limited by a number of biological, technological and commercial factors. As a result, interest in hyperthermia suffered a setback in the mid-1990s.³ Fears of thermotolerance, for example, limited the number of heat fractions to about two per week. Thermotolerance in surviving cells increases with temperature; however, its effect is now known to be limited in tissues treated with mild-temperature HT. Heating tissue above 43°C also causes vascular damage, thereby inducing hypoxia, whereas the presence of oxygen is critical to the effectiveness of both radiation- and chemo-therapies. It is now understood that mild HT leads to increased blood perfusion and pO₂ (reoxygenation) of fast-growing hypoxic tumors that have outgrown their local blood supply, thus enhancing radio- and chemo-sensitization. Furthermore, because of the threat of vascular damage and hypoxia, heat was often applied after radiation, which can reduce the effectiveness of the HT in terms of reoxygenation. Finally, studies have shown that mild HT results in the denaturation (unfolding) and eventual aggregation of nuclear proteins, processes that interfere with mitosis, DNA transcription and DNA repair. A noted absence of detrimental clinical effects of thermotolerance and overwhelming evidence of positive effects from tissue reoxygenation and increased denaturation/aggregation potential are the key biological factors encouraging scientists to rethink adjuvant mild hyperthermia.

ACCOMPANYING TECHNOLOGICAL AND COMMERCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

A typical course of clinical hyperthermia treatments consists of four to eight heating sessions, spread over a period of several weeks. The first hour of a two-hour session is used for patient preparation, such as placement of thermal monitoring probes in and around the tumor volume and the placement of the RF applicator around the tumor region. After the patient is prepared, power is supplied to the applicator's antenna(s) and the tumor is heated by radiated electromagnetic energy.⁴ Though the principles of tumor heating are widely understood, the technology to focus heat into a desired tumor volume at depth in the body has lagged behind the theory, especially for deep-seated malignant tumors. For regional hyperthermia of deep-seated tumors, electromagnetic annular phased-array applicators (including smaller sized mini-annular phased-array (MAPA) applicators that fit around one extremity) have been developed for the frequency range of 75 to 150 MHz.⁵⁻⁷ To focus the heat into the tumor site, researchers have found that the driving phases and amplitudes of the MAPA must be carefully controlled.

Equipment considerations also damaged initial perceptions of hyperthermia and have significantly slowed acceptance of this clinical modality. Limited adjustability of applicator power deposition patterns led to poor control of heating, which has restricted the number of locations to which HT could be reliably applied. Even for multiple antenna arrays, inflexible and klunky controls made beam focusing and steering slow and imprecise. Delivering the required power to the target also presented a challenge. The absence of robust computer simulations often left clinicians to deal with superficial "hot spots"—in some cases leading to undesirable blisters or burns on the skin surface (air-dermis interface). The absence of noninvasive thermometry forced HT technicians to rely on a very limited number of implanted temperature probes. Insurance controlled cost codes and restrictive reimbursement rates have also played a role in encouraging OEMs to forego develop-



SUCOFLEX 400

The loss revolution

- Applicable up to 26.5 GHz
- Lowest loss on the market
- Best phase stability vs. temperature and bending
- Excellent VSWR

The new SUCOFLEX 400 family meets your highest demands.

FTTH, Cable, Digital TV, Set Top Box

Millions of units sold annually

Part No.	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	Pkg
AP112	18	3.0	38	SOT89
AP230	15	3.0	40	SOIC8
AP2301	15	3.0	40	SP12
AP211	12	2.5	43	SOIC8
AP201	12	2.5	40	SOT89
AP222	12	2.5	43	SOIC8
AP209	13	2.5	43	SOT89
AE608	21	1.2	30	SOT143
AE308	21	1.3	30	SOT89



CATV Amplifiers

Great distortion with proven record.

Part No.	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Package
2F8720DS	870	20	SOT115J
2F8722DS	870	22	SOT115J
2F8718P	870	18	SOT115J
2F8723P	870	23	SOT115J
2F8734P	870	34	SOT115J
2F1G22DS	1000	22	SOT115J
2F1G24D	1000	24	SOT115J
2F1G23P	1000	23	SOT115J
2F1G27P	1000	27	SOT115J

*More part Number Available.

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

ment plans. Happily, many of these technical challenges have been addressed in the last 10 years and promising solutions are emerging.

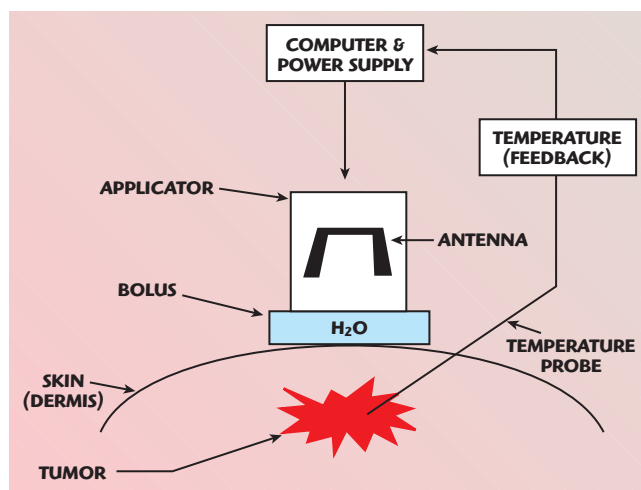
THE DUKE STUDY: EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND RESULTS

Power Delivery System

In **Figure 1**, a schematic overview of the RF power delivery system is presented. A Lucite cylinder with a single ring of eight dipole antennas connected in parallel pairs sits directly over a soft tissue sarcoma of the lower leg, as shown in **Figure 2**. During treatment of Cases I and II, the applicator was positioned below the patient's knee. Filters and matching feed network were designed to deliver up to 50 W per dipole pair at a frequency of 140 MHz. Frequency selection is a trade-off between beam size and penetration depth. Higher frequencies have smaller beam widths and shorter penetration depths. A water bolus was used to reduce concomitant hot spots and to improve the radiation efficiency of the electrically short dipoles. Water is an ideal waveguide medium for two reasons. First, its electrical properties are closely matched to that of human dermis so the applied energy can be transmitted through to the tumor. Impedance mismatches and changes of wavelength at dielectric interfaces cause reflections and hot spots. Second, water has a high heat capacity and is therefore an excellent thermal coolant of the skin surface.

Measuring Temperature to Confirm Simulation Results

Information about each structure and target volume of a patient can be obtained by utilizing computed tomography (CT) or other medical imaging modalities, as shown in **Figure 3**. The sarcoma tumor, located in the patient's lower leg, is surrounded by a water bolus inside a 26 cm diameter, four-antenna phased-array appli-



▲ Fig. 1 Schematic of the power delivery system.



▲ Fig. 2 Applicator in situ.

cator. The patient is supine. The tumor region is indicated by white arrows. In this study, two interstitial temperature probes were inserted into the tumor and surrounding healthy tissue. These local probes were used to confirm the simulation results.

Simulation Methods and Procedures

Due to the recent advent of accurate 3D electromagnetic and thermal simulation software programs, pre-treatment planning of complex heterogeneous tissue regions is now possible. First, the antenna array and tissue properties are entered into the EM solver with appropriate geometry, and specific absorption rate (SAR) distributions are calculated. These SAR distributions can then be automatically fed into a bio-heat transfer equation-based thermal solver to produce expected 3D temperature distributions in the tissue. The simulation strategy is:

Step 1: Use 3D FEM simulator (HFSS) to solve for EM fields in the volume of interest.

Step 2: Insert the EM field inputs

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

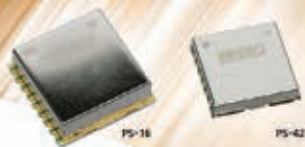
- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

Better Phase Better PLL Synthesizers.



Different designs are currently available.

- Variable PLL
- Fixed PLL + ROM
- Variable PLL + TCXO
- Fixed PLL + ROM + TCXO
- Any of above + Divider

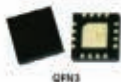
* Custom design available.

Part No.	Freq. (MHz)	Phase noise (10KHz@dBc/Hz)	Pkg
PLF10	10	-145	PS-16
PLF40	40	-140	PS-16
PLF160	160	-110	PS-16
PLA500	500	-107	PS-16
PLV850	850 ± 20	-105	PS-16
PLV950	950 ± 20	-105	PS-16
PLV1017	1017 ± 20	-105	PS-16
PLF1400	1400	-104	PS-16
PLV1880	1880 ± 40	-103	PS-16
PLA1910	1910	-102	PS-16
PLT1950	1950 ± 20	-102	PS-16
PLT2040	2040 ± 20	-102	PS-16
PLA2040	2040	-101	PS-16
PLF2140	2140	-100	PS-16
PLA2200-L	2200	-100	PS-42
PLF2420-L	2420	-98	PS-42
PLF2700-L	2700	-98	PS-42
PLF3100-L	3100	-95	PS-42
PLF5150	5150	-94	PS-16
PLF5650	5650	-93	PS-16

* Picked from 1000's of existing models.

Active Mixer MMIC

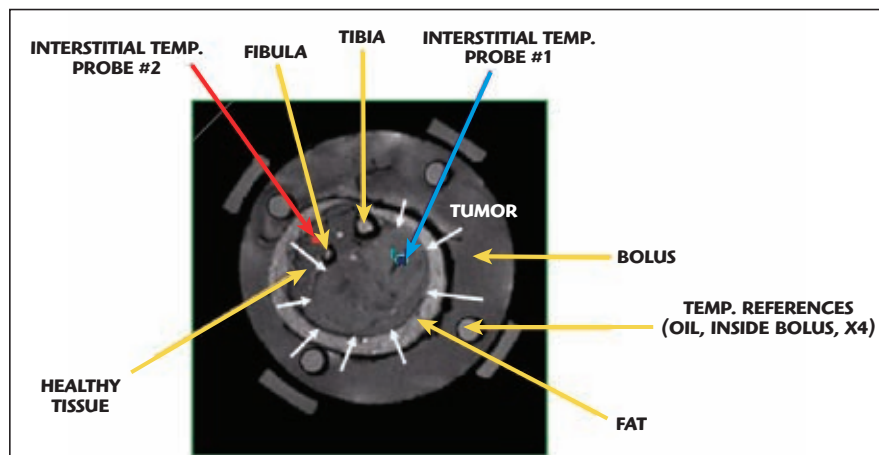
Part No.	RF Freq. (MHz)	IF Freq. (MHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)
MO4Q	150-3800	30-200	6@2100MHz
MO9Q	150-3800	30-200	6@2100MHz



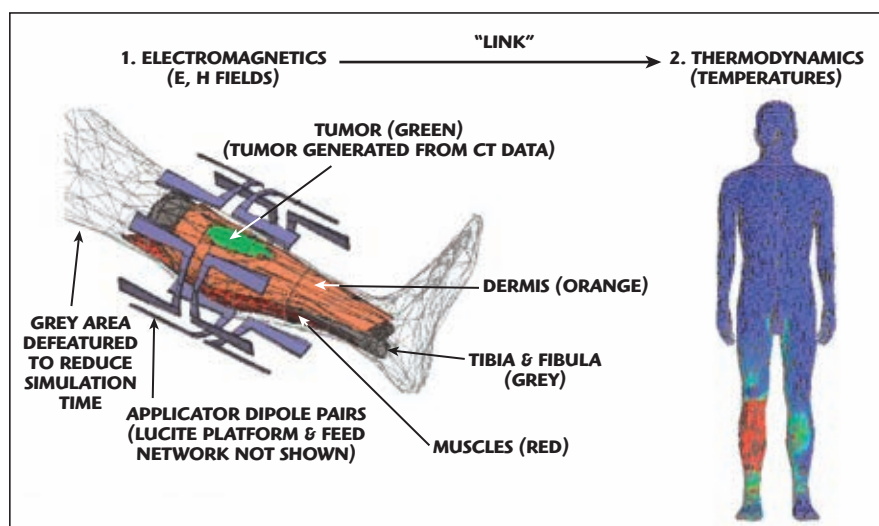
RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Tel: 82-31-250-5011 / Fax: 82-31-250-5000
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.



▲ Fig. 3 Cross-sectional view of sarcoma tumor.



▲ Fig. 4 Summary of simulation strategy.

from HFSS into the 3D FEM thermodynamic simulator (ePhysics) to produce temperature distribution from bio-heat transfer equation calculations in the volume of interest with assumed perfusion values that bracket the expected range in tumor and normal tissues.

Although exact temperature maps are not possible, due to uncertain tissue perfusion which varies spatially and temporally during treatment, these SAR and estimated temperature maps help clinicians pre-plan dosage and avoid patient hot-spots. They allow technicians to determine appropriate field amplitude and phasing, which are used to control beam steering. Simulations also help engineers test new applicator designs and provide educational training aids for pretreatment planning optimization of optional heating configurations and approaches.

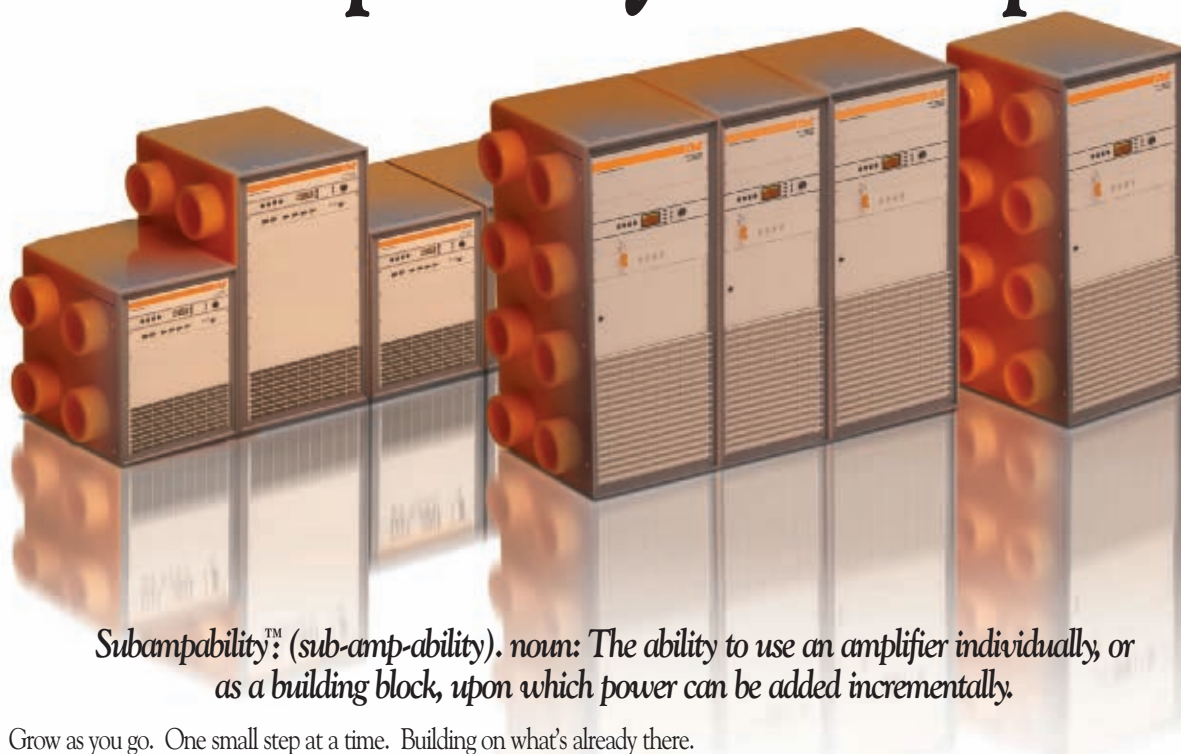
In this study, an electromagnetic and thermodynamic co-simulation

approach using accurate tissue properties and anatomy from a complete human body model was correlated against direct measurements. The effective energy exchange between the power delivery system and the tumor is determined in two steps. First, a 3D, finite element electromagnetic simulator is used to predict the electric field in the tissue region of interest (that is the leg). The solved electric field data are converted to SAR inputs according to the following equation:

$$SAR = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \cdot |E|^2 \left(\frac{W}{kg} \right) \quad (1)$$

where σ is the tissue electrical conductivity, ρ is the tissue density and E is the electric field. In the second step, the SAR data from the electromagnetic simulator is then "linked" to a thermodynamic simulator and the bio-heat transfer equation is solved for changes in temperature (ΔT):

Here's The Idea Behind Our Subampability™ Concepts!



Subampability™ (sub-amp-ability). noun: The ability to use an amplifier individually, or as a building block, upon which power can be added incrementally.

Grow as you go. One small step at a time. Building on what's already there.

AR has applied this age-old idea to amplifiers used for EMC testing. When you need a more powerful amplifier, now you can add the power, instead of tossing out the old amp and starting all over again.

Add Power To Existing Amps.

With test specs constantly changing, it's an idea whose time has come. Many amplifiers within our "S" and "W" Series are designed so that the power can be expanded with a relatively simple upgrade. Of course, the amplifiers can still be used individually when needed.

The latest examples are Models 10S4G11A (10 watts, 4-10.6 GHz) and 15S4G8A (15 watts, 4-8 GHz). A fairly simple upgrade performed by AR expands the 10S4G11A to a 20S4G11A (20 watts, 4-10.6 GHz) ... and the 15S4G8A to a 35S4G8A (35 watts, 4-8 GHz).

Once this initial upgrade is performed, the sky's the limit. The 20S4G11A and the 35S4G8A are like building blocks that can easily be expanded by adding sub amps and controller/combiner units.

At AR, we're always thinking ahead. And we know you are, too. That's why you'll appreciate our Subampability concept ... and the fact that all AR products are backed by the strongest, most comprehensive warranty in the industry, and a global support system that's second to none.

To learn more, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call us at 215-723-8181.

See Application Note #40 Expandable Power for further details.

ISO 9001:2000
Certified



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-10> or use RS# 10 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Copyright © 2008 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

$$\rho \cdot c \cdot \frac{\partial T}{\partial t} = \kappa \cdot \nabla^2 T - \rho \cdot \rho_b \cdot c_b \cdot F \cdot (T - T_b) + \rho \cdot \text{SAR} \quad (2)$$

where T is the temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$), t is the time (s), ρ is the tissue density (kg/m^3), κ is the thermal conductivity ($\text{W}/(\text{m} \cdot \text{K})$), c is the tissue specific heat ($\text{J}/(\text{kg} \cdot \text{K})$), F is the blood flow rate or perfusion ($\text{m}^3/(\text{kg} \cdot \text{s})$) and the subscript "b" refers to blood. This energy balance

(Equation 2) relates the rise in temperature over time at a given region of interest to the heat inputs (power deposition or SAR) and heat losses from thermal conduction and convection (blood perfusion). As will be shown in the test case results below, the blood perfusion factor represents the greatest source of uncertainty. Several initial simulations were run to bracket the expected range of tumor perfusion. **Figure 4** summarizes the overall simulation strategy.

PROCEDURES

Step 1: Producing the EM Model and Simulation

The applicator with paired dipole antennas and tuning stub feed network was first drawn in a mechanical CAD program. The drawing file was translated and imported into the electromagnetic simulator. The amplitude and phase inputs to each dipole were adjusted for optimum tumor focus. Next, a recently released 300-component human body model was called by the EM simulator. To reduce simulation time, all non-essential distal body components such as head or arms were de-featured (turned off). A model of the sarcoma bearing leg was created starting from a "generic patient" computed tomography (CT) database into which the tumor volume was inserted at the appropriate location. The electrical properties were entered for each component of the model and the EM simulation initiated. The FEM-based EM simulator first produces a tetrahedral mesh for each model component using an adaptive meshing algorithm. This algorithm automatically adds more tetrahedra to regions experiencing large changes in the electric and magnetic field quantities being solved. Once the mesh is complete, the field solver solves Maxwell's equations for each tetrahedron. The solved 3D EM field model is then linked ("data-linked") to the 3D thermodynamic solver. Data linking allows changes in the EM model, for example amplitudes and phases fed to the dipole pairs, to be automatically updated in the 3D FEM thermodynamic model. The resulting field quantities are then used to produce the SAR inputs in the thermodynamic simulator.

Step 2: Simulation of the Thermodynamic Model

The thermodynamic simulator uses the same 3D applicator-body model as the EM simulator. A mesh is produced and the temperature changes within each tetrahedron are derived as a function of time. To complete the thermodynamic model, material properties, including mass density, thermal conductivity and specific heat, for each component were entered. These data were derived from a literature search and are summarized in **Appen-**

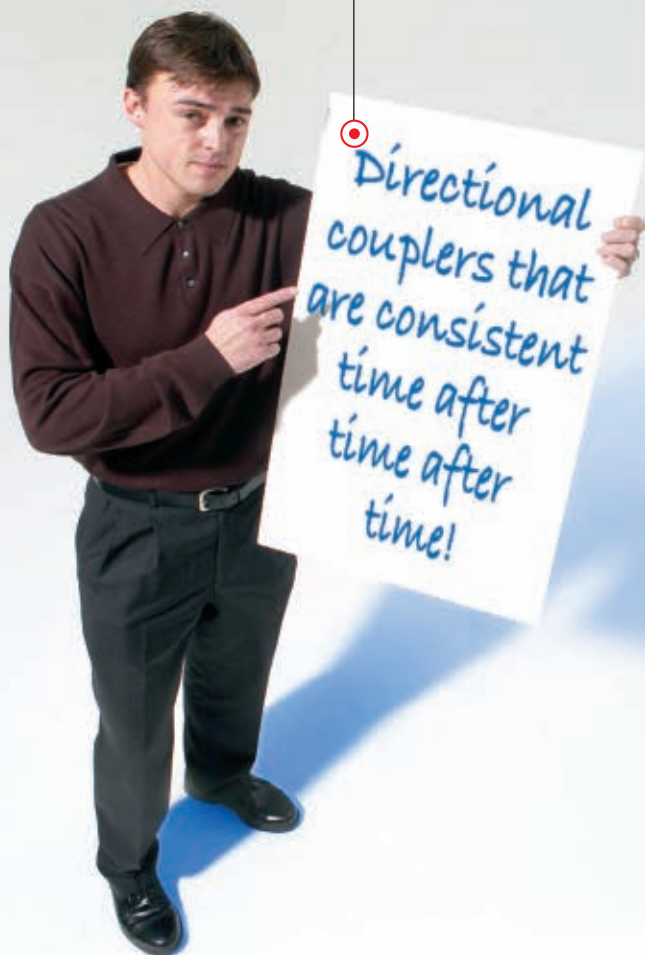


Test & Measurement
Connecting Innovation to Application™

62 Barnes Industrial Road North
Wallingford, Connecticut 06492
Phone: 203-741-5400
Fax: 203-741-5500
www.winchesterelectronics.com

WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS
CONNECTING INNOVATION TO APPLICATION™

What's your hot button?



Faster data rates. Richer content. An ever-more competitive marketplace... As a player in the wireless infrastructure sector, you need to be able to count on your suppliers like never before.

That's why you should insist on Xinger®-II brand couplers from Anaren. Part after unit, nothing beats our complete line of miniature directionals. Whether you're looking for low insertion loss, low return loss, and isolation. Quality control and RF testing. RoHS compliance. Or unfailing on-time delivery that keeps pace with your aggressive production schedule.

To see for yourself why we've earned, and continue to earn, the most positions in the category – email xinger2@anaren.com or contact one of our world-class stocking distributors.



Doesn't your equipment demand the best? Not every stripline coupler is a "Xinger." Insist on bona-fide Xinger-II brand couplers from Anaren – proven to be reliable ever since we invented the category in 1995!

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Power (W)
XC0450E-20	0.46–0.47	100
XC0900P-10	0.8–1.0	55
XC0900A-05	0.8–1.0	250
XC0900A-10	0.8–1.0	250
XC0900A-20	0.8–1.0	200
XC0900B-30	0.8–1.0	355
XC1500A-20	1.0–2.0	150
1P510	1.7–2.0	20
1P520	1.7–2.0	25
XC1900E-10	1.7–2.0	175
XC1900A-05	1.7–2.0	200
XC1900A-10	1.7–2.0	175
XC1900A-20	1.7–2.0	150
JP506	2.0–2.3	20
JP510	2.0–2.3	20

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Power (W)
JP520	2.0–2.3	25
XC2100E-10	2.0–2.3	165
XC2100A-05	2.0–2.3	175
XC2100A-10	2.0–2.3	175
XC2100A-20	2.0–2.3	150
XC2100A-30	2.0–2.3	120
XC2100B-30	1.8–2.7	300
1P610	2.3–2.7	20
1P620	2.3–2.7	25
XC2500P-20	2.3–2.7	20
XC2500E-10	2.3–2.7	145
1M710	3.3–3.7	22
XC3500P-20	3.3–3.8	45
XC3500M-20	3.3–3.8	60
1M810	5.0–6.0	15

Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

In Europe, call 44-2392-232392

ISO 9001 certified

Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Richardson Electronics
Engineered Solutions

AVNET

BFI OPTILAS

dix A.^{8,9} When a range of values appeared in the literature, an average value derived from the range was used. In addition, the bolus was assumed to form a constant temperature thermal sink. Based on bolus dimensions and the volumetric flow rate of water within the bolus, an interface (forced convection boundary) temperature of 24°C was assumed.

Baseline blood perfusion values were derived from a literature search

and are summarized in the table.¹⁰ To provide a more realistic model of variable tissue perfusion during heat treatments, a temperature dependent perfusion model was created. This model was based on perfusion data of a dog's prostate taken from the *CRC Handbook of Thermal Engineering*. According to the model, the perfusion factor F , in Equation 2, was multiplied by a temperature dependent factor ranging from 1 to 1.52. This temperature de-

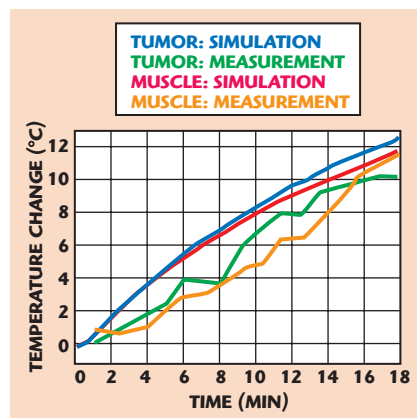
pendent perfusion model was used to account for the clinical observation that perfusion increases in response to gentle heating. In addition, the perfusion value for the skin layer was assumed to increase by a factor of five when the skin is warmed. However, due to the overall mass of the skin, this additional perfusion had little effect on the simulation results.

RESULTS

Case I

The first case was used as a baseline to determine the correlation between measurement and simulation. As shown previously, two in situ probes were used. The first was located centrally within the tumor and the second was placed in healthy tissue to the left of the tibia. During the first 18 minutes of treatment, the four dipole pairs were driven with equal amplitudes and phases at 140 MHz. This phasing resulted in a beam that was focused centrally in the roughly cylindrical volume of interest and heated the surrounding tissue almost equally,⁵ except as modified by heterogeneous electrical and thermal tissue properties. Both the healthy tissue and malignant tissue were heated.

The temperature data for the in situ probes is compared to the simulation results in **Figure 5**. Here, the perfusion values shown in the table and the temperature dependent model were used in the simulation. A high correlation between simulation and measurement was found for both the tumor and the healthy tissue. These results were encouraging and the investigators were able to proceed to a subsequent, more complex clinical trial.



▲ Fig. 5 Case I: Temperature changes in tumor and muscle.

Introducing Picosecond Pulse Labs'

NEW Pulse/Pattern Generators

HIGH PERFORMANCE + LOW COST = GREAT VALUE

- Pulse, Pattern, and "Burst" modes
- Models with up to 1.6GHz repetition rate
- Up to 40V output
- Programmable patterns, timing, amplitude, and offset
- Priced from \$9,875*. *1/2 the price of comparable products!*

1.6Gb/s Eye Diagram

1.6Gb/s Jittered Data Stream

Novel 20Vpp Waveform with Channel-Add

Model 12,010 800MHz/2.5V Pulse/Pattern Generator
Model 12,020 1.6GHz/2.5V Pulse/Pattern Generator

High-repetition pulse/pattern testing

- Pulse/data rates to 1.6GHz
- 125ps signal risetime
- Differential (complimentary) outputs
- Built-in jitter insertion option (multi-UI sinusoidal, random, deterministic)

Model 12,000 165MHz/20V Pulse/Pattern Generator

The ultimate in flexible programmability

- Programmable risetime (2.5ns to 200ms)
- Pulse durations from 3ns to 1,000s
- Up to 40V output with Channel-Add feature
- Novel waveforms for semiconductor testing

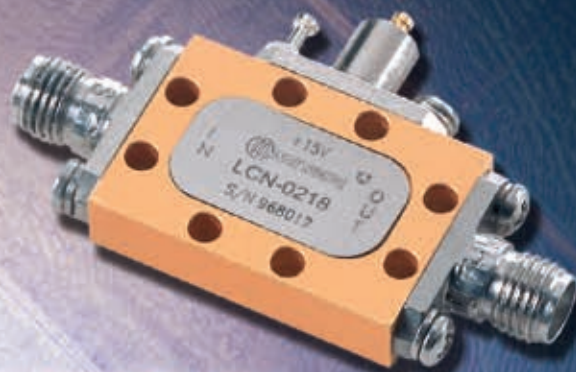
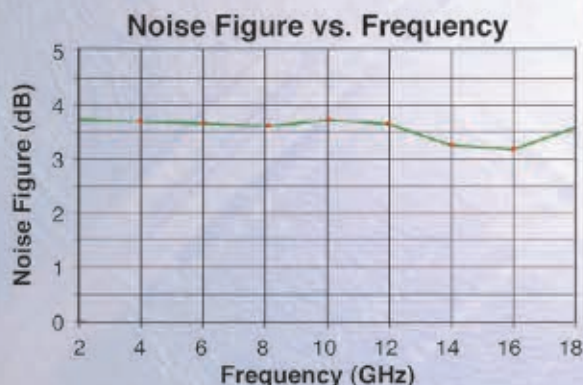
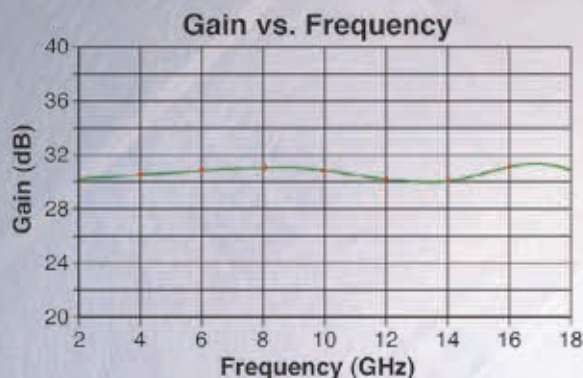
Picosecond Pulse Labs
The Technology Leader in High-Speed Analog Signals

www.picosecond.com
* US domestic pricing. Contact your local rep for international pricing.

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 • Tel: (303) 209-8100 • Fax: (303) 447-2236

COST EFFECTIVE - HIGH PERFORMANCE

AMPLIFIERS



Featuring:

- Industry Standard Hermetic Housing
- Operating Temperature: 0 to 50°C
- Removable SMA Connectors
- Drop-in Compatibility

**Great
Single Unit
Pricing!**

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN/OUT	POWER OUT @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.)	DC POWER @ +15 V (mA, Nom.)	PRICE (US Dollars)
NEW COST EFFECTIVE - HIGH PERFORMANCE AMPLIFIER MODELS								
LCN-0102	1 - 2	30	1.0	1.2	2:1	15	125	\$325
LCN-0204	2 - 4	30	1.0	1.2	2:1	15	125	\$375
LCN-0408	4 - 8	28	1.0	1.5	2:1	10	150	\$350
LCN-0812	8 - 12	25	1.0	1.8	2:1	10	150	\$425
LCN-1218	12 - 18	30	1.5	2.8	2:1	10	200	\$595
LCN-0618	6 - 18	28	1.5	2.8	2:1	10	200	\$575
LCN-0218	2 - 18	28	2.0	4.0	2.5:1	10	200	\$599

Note: Specifications at 23°C. 1 Year Warranty.

Delivery From Stock!



For additional information, please contact our Sales Department at
(631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com

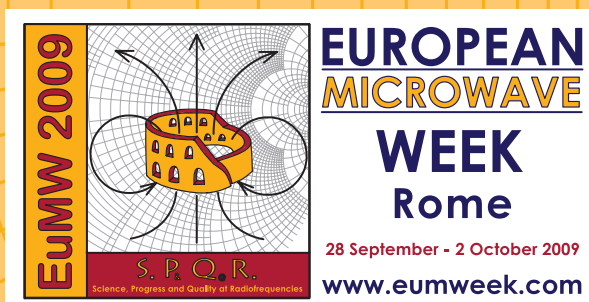


100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-63> or use RS# 63 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event



28 September - 2 October 2009
Nuova Fiera di Roma, Rome, Italy

SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to www.eumweek.com
2. Click on 'Conference Information' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

www.eumweek.com

Co-sponsored by:



Supported by:



A new institution from the IEE and IRE

Endorsed by:



Organised by:



Official Publication:



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-26> or use RS# 26 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Case II

In the second clinical study, an attempt was made to maintain a constant temperature rise in the tumor by adjusting the total input power to the dipole pairs during the treatment. As before, the four dipole pairs were driven with equal power and phase. For the first two minutes, 30 W were applied to each of the four dipole pairs. From minutes two to five, 20 W were applied, and so on as indicated in **Figure 6**. After the treatment, the applied power changes were simulated. As shown, there is fairly tight correlation between measurement and simulation for the first 10 minutes. Thereafter, for approximately five minutes, the curves begin to diverge. Eventually, at approximately 15 minutes, trends realign, but with a two degree separation.

After studying the data and their sensitivity to various parameters, it was postulated that the effect of perfusion was still being underestimated—even with the temperature dependent model. Subsequent simulation studies were performed to confirm this view.

Since the sensitivity study strongly hinted that the perfusion values were too low, and since there was not enough information to include detailed modeling of complex arteries and veins during this trial, an iterative series of simulations was conducted with increasing perfusion factors. A marked improvement in the correlation in Case II was observed using a perfusion value that was double the initial value. Both cases were re-simulated with the new perfusion factors and compared to the measured results. As shown in **Figure 7**, both cases demonstrated a marked improvement in the correlation of simulated and measured data.

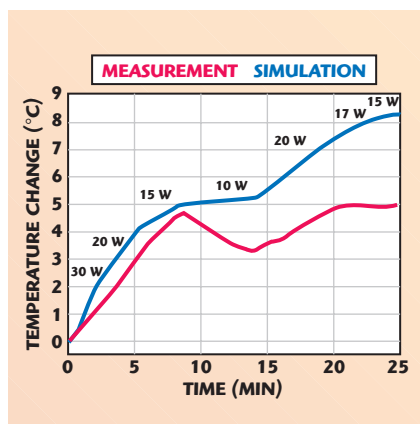
DISCUSSION

A number of investigative pathways are renewing interest in adjuvant mild hyperthermia in the fight against cancer. Critical among these is the development of simulation tools that allow clinicians the opportunity to optimize the heat dosage and prevent patient hot spots. Inspired by the goal that one day researchers will be able to accurately predict the temperature distribution before a clinical hyperthermia treatment for each patient, much effort has been done in the area of computer modeling and simulation.¹ As argued in *THE LANCET Oncology* (August, 2002), “The potential to control power distributions in vivo has been significantly improved... by the development of planning systems and other modeling tools.” These simulation tools are also being used to design new applicators and train the next generation of medical researchers.

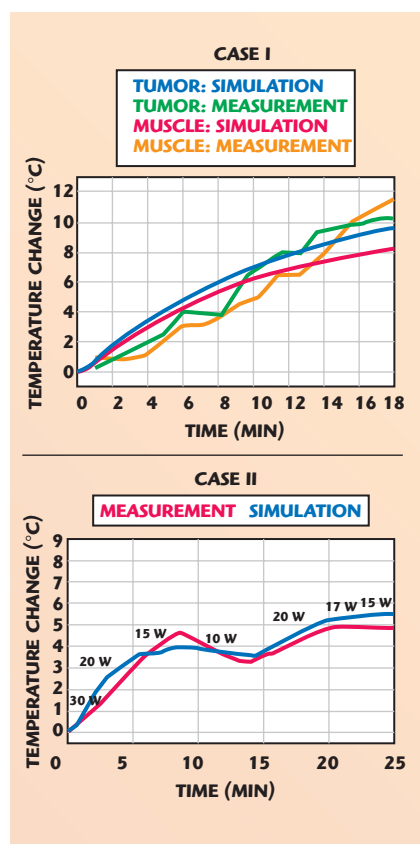
To achieve these goals, two steps are required. The first step is to determine the E-field distribution in heterogeneous tissue, which, when coupled with respective tissue properties, determines the power deposited per unit volume or mass (SAR). Secondly, using the knowledge of spatial and time dependent SAR distribution, coupled with the thermal properties, one can predict the transient and steady state temperature distributions. Ideally, one needs accurate patient specific anatomic and physiologic tissue models and complete understanding of the electrical and thermal properties of malignant and surrounding healthy tissue. Clearly, a very complex model is required. However, some of the critical information is not completely known, such as blood per-

“Our field technicians need a handheld analyzer that won’t tie them down”

Fred Martin,
Access and Core Network Operations,
Field Service Manager



▲ Fig. 6 Case II: 25 minutes with variable power, equal phases.



▲ Fig. 7 The effect of perfusion.

fusion. Studies on blood perfusion in tumors show that the value varies significantly with tissue type, as well as temperature and other physiologic conditions.¹¹ But no specific value for human tumor can be identified accurately in advance. Of all these factors, the effect of local tissue temperature on muscle perfusion is the easiest to study. Research in this area has been done by different groups. The information used herein for the temperature dependence of blood perfusion is from the

APPENDIX A

MATERIAL PROPERTIES USED IN THE THERMODYNAMIC SIMULATION

	Mass Density [kg/m ³]	Thermal Conductivity [W/(m·°C)]	Specific Heat [J/(kg·°C)]	Perfusion [kg/m ³ /s]
Muscle	1047	0.45	3550	0.44
Bone	1990	0.29	970	0.4
Marrow	1040	0.45	3550	0.44 (not found, assumed same as muscle)
Skin	1125	0.31	3000	0.39
Tumor	1047	0.55	3560	0.3 (not found, assumed a little less than other organs)
Rest (high water content but includes some fat)	1020	0.4	3200	Assumed same as muscle

CRC Handbook of Thermal Engineering. This reference provides a few perfusion multipliers for dogs' prostate over a range of temperatures. In this study, the initial perfusion increased 17 percent when temperature exceeded 39.6°C and 52 percent when temperature reached 41.7°C.

CONCLUSION

In this study, a novel coupled electromagnetic and thermal simulation procedure is described that combines 3D FEM electromagnetic and thermodynamic simulators with an advanced human body model that incorporates accurate anatomic geometry and corresponding tissue properties. An assumption of temperature dependent blood perfusion has been investigated. Two clinical hyperthermia treatments of an advanced soft tissue sarcoma of the leg are simulated and results compared to simulations. The comparison of simulated and measured thermal data are shown to have a high degree of correlation if blood perfusion is considered, proving the importance of perfusion modeling for clinical applications. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was supported by NIH grant 5PO1-CA042745. The authors would like to express their appreciation to a large number of collaborators at Duke University Medical Center who participated in collaborative efforts that contributed to the investigation reported here. The first author also gratefully ac-

knowledges the support and helpful discussions from the software development group at Ansoft Corp.

References

1. S.B. Field and J.W. Hand, *An Introduction to the Practical Aspects of Clinical Hyperthermia*, Bigger Books, 1990.
2. J. v.d. Zee, "Heating the Patient: A Promising Approach," *Annals of Oncology*, Vol. 13, No. 8, August 2002, pp. 1173-1184.
3. M.W. Dewhirst, L. Prosnitz, D. Thrall, D. Prescott, S. Clegg, C. Charles, J. MacFall, G. Rosner, T. Samulski, E. Gilette and S. LaRue, "Hyperthermic Treatment of Malignant Diseases: Current Status and a View Toward the Future," *Seminars on Oncology*, Vol. 24, 1997, pp. 616-625.
4. A.J. Fenn and G.A. King, "Adaptive Radiofrequency Hyperthermia Phased-array System for Improved Cancer Therapy: Phantom Target Measurements," *International Journal of Hyperthermia*, Vol. 10, 1994, pp. 189-208.
5. Y. Zhang, W.T. Joines, R.L. Jirtle and T.V. Samulski, "Theoretical and Measured Electric Field Distributions Within an Annular Phased Array: Consideration of Source Antennas," *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, Vol. 40, No. 8, August 1993, pp. 780-787.
6. P. Wust, R. Beck, J. Berger, H. Föhling, M. Seebass, W. Włodarczyk, W. Hoffman and J. Nadobny, "Electric Field Distributions in a Phased-array Applicator with 12 Channels: Measurements and Numerical Simulations," *Medical Physics*, Vol. 27, No. 11, November 2000, pp. 2565-2579.
7. L. Wu, R.J. McCough, O.A. Arabe and T.V. Samulski, "An RF Phased-array Applicator Designed for Hyperthermia Breast Cancer Treatments," *Physical Medical Biology*, Vol. 51, No. 1, January 2006, pp. 1-20.
8. H.S. Hatfield and L.G.C. Pugh, "Thermal Conductivity of Human Fat and Muscle," *Nature*, Vol. 168, No. 4282, November 24, 1951, pp. 918-919.
9. H.F. Bowman, "Heat Transfer and Thermal Dosimetry," *Journal of Microwave Power*, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1981, pp. 121-133.
10. L. Shargel and A.B.C. Yu, *Applied Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics*, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill/Appleton and Lange, 1999.
11. S. Fujita, M. Tamazawa and K. Kuroda, "Effects of Perfusion Rate on the Optimization of RF-Capacitive Hyperthermia," *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, Vol. 45, No. 9, September 1998, pp. 1182-1186.

Road-ready

The new R&S®FSH 4/FSH 8 spectrum analyzer is ready for all-day use on the road and in the field.

- Easy handling – low 3 kg weight, handheld design, button layout for operation on the move
- Mobility – up to 4.5 hours operation with field-replaceable Li-ion battery, SD memory card
- Reliability – ruggedized, splash-proof design, bright screen for outdoor use
- Convenience – internal tracking generator, built-in VSWR bridge with bias-T, software for easy documentation
- Flexibility – spectrum, power, distance-to-fault measurements and vector network analysis

With the R&S®FSH 4/FSH 8, you'll be road-ready.
Find out more at www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/FSH4



The Driving Force in Spectrum Analysis



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-88> or use RS# 88 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

VCOs

10 to 6740 MHz from **\$11⁹⁵**
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YON!2 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs into YON!2...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



RoHS
COMPLIANT
RoHS models available, consult factory.



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits
VCOs are tested with the
Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs
Available Online at: www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

402 Rev G

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-52> or use RS# 52 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-17> or use RS# 17 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





Northrop Grumman Receives Two Contracts for AN/APN Radar Program

Northrop Grumman AN/APN-241 provides high resolution ground maps, predictive windshear, accurate low level navigation, unprecedented safety-of-flight measures and critical situational awareness, enabling precision aerial drops. The radar contract is valued at \$33.4 M, while the contract for continued logistical support is valued at \$9.9 M.

"These two contract awards are evidence of the continued confidence the Air Force has in our products and services as we continue to support the warfighter," said Guido Sottosanti, Jr., program manager of the AN/APN-241 at Northrop Grumman. Manufacturing of the radars will take place at company facilities in Norwalk and Baltimore. Deliveries are expected to be completed in 2011.

AN/APN-241 radars have been delivered and installed in over 200 C-130Hs for the US Air Force, Air Force Reserves and Air National Guard. Northrop Grumman has delivered 700 equivalent shipsets of AN/APN-241 hardware in support of C130s and C27s operating around the world today.

Raytheon Awarded \$422 M Contract for Standard Missile- 2 Production

infrared and radio frequency guidance to defeat target countermeasures. The SM-2 has demonstrated success against supersonic, sea-skimming missiles during high-G (gravity force) maneuvers.

"The flexibility and reliability of the SM-2 are unmatched and it has the longest range of any naval air defense in the world," said Ron Shields, Raytheon Missile Systems Standard Missile program director. "That is why navies around the world continue to select it as their missile of choice for fleet air defense coverage." SM-2 has been the US Navy's primary surface-to-air fleet defense weapon for more than three decades. It is capable of engaging anti-ship cruise missiles, fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters. The latest versions of the missile feature improved guidance software. "The SM-2 continues to evolve to meet the needs of the US Navy and allied navies," said Kirk Johnson, the US Navy's Standard Missile program

manager. "This weapon system will help us counter the expanding array of threats the US Navy faces in the world today."

Northrop Grumman Corp. has been awarded two separate contracts from the US Air Force Warner Robins Air Logistics Center to provide navigation and weather radars and logistical support for the US Air Force, Air Force Reserves and Air National Guard. The

Lockheed Martin Team Completes GPS III Integrated Baseline Review

The Lockheed Martin team developing the next generation Global Positioning System (GPS) spacecraft, known as GPS III, has successfully completed on-schedule an Integrated Baseline Review (IBR) with the US Air Force, an important program milestone that precedes the Preliminary Design Review. GPS III will improve position, navigation and timing services for the warfighter and civil users worldwide, and provide advanced anti-jam capabilities yielding superior system security, accuracy and reliability.

The successful IBR consisted of a comprehensive review of the entire program and established a reliable baseline in relation to the program cost, schedule and technical requirements. In completing the IBR on schedule, the Lockheed Martin GPS III team, which includes ITT, Clifton, NJ, and General Dynamics Advanced Information Systems, Gilbert, AZ, is on track to complete the space vehicle Preliminary Design Review in the second quarter 2009.

"Working shoulder to shoulder with our customer, this in-depth review demonstrated that we have a solid technical baseline and a high confidence schedule in place to achieve mission success on this critical program," said Don DeGryse, Lockheed Martin's vice president of Navigation Systems. "Additionally, the review further strengthened our partnership with the Air Force. This strong partnership is an essential attribute to successful program execution and will ultimately lead to success on GPS III."

The team is working under a \$1.4 B Development and Production contract awarded in May 2008 by the Global Positioning System Wing, Space and Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles Air Force Base, CA, to produce the first two GPS IIIA satellites, with first launch projected for 2014. The contract also includes options for up to ten additional spacecraft.

Honeywell Announces a New Family of 3-D Weather Radar

Honeywell announced it is developing a family of business aviation radars, IntuVue, that offers flight crews the ability to detect and avoid previously unforeseen turbulence, wind-shears and dangerous storm activity so they can make more informed route decisions, thereby increas-



ing passenger comfort and safety while decreasing weather-related costs due to diversions, injuries and aircraft damages. The first application of IntuVue in business aviation is the Gulfstream 650, and derivative IntuVue radars will be retrofittable and available in the next two years as future upgrades to existing fielded Honeywell Primus® radars. Nearly 180,000 business jet flights are delayed due to weather each year. Honeywell IntuVue advanced weather radar technology enables pilots to see and avoid turbulence sooner to improve passenger safety and reduce operating costs. The volumetric scanning and 3-D display technology automatically shows the weather along the flight plan, while also allowing pilots to see all the weather in front and behind the aircraft.

"Weather related delays cost the business jet industry over \$340 M each year," said Robert Wilson, Honeywell's Business and General Aviation President. "With Honeywell's IntuVue weather radar as standard equipment, operators can expect to significantly reduce operating costs while making air travel more comfortable and secure. Operators using IntuVue radar in commercial aircraft are experiencing 50 percent fewer turbulence-related incidents, compared to existing business and general aviation radars."

IntuVue is the first radar to offer predictive wind-shear detection and alerting for aircraft with smaller an-

tenna sizes. This is made possible due to advanced signal processing and an innovative 45° polarized antenna that more effectively rejects false signals from the ground. IntuVue is the first and only fully automatic weather radar system certified to the FAA's Enhanced Turbulence Detection Minimum Operation Performance Standard, enabling pilots to see and avoid turbulence sooner. IntuVue is the only commercial radar utilizing pulse compression for greater accuracy at longer range, a technology used previously only in military radars. This technology enables improved in-flight decisions by providing tools to view storms in three dimensions at up to 320 nautical miles ahead of the aircraft, with no loss of resolution, which allows optimum re-routing around or through weather that can help reduce fuel burn up to 11 percent. Compared to legacy radar systems, IntuVue's slim design and high reliability reduces operating costs by 53 percent, reduces weight by 25 percent and reduces maintenance cost by 30 percent.

The IntuVue model RDR4000 is standard equipment on the Airbus A380 and will also be standard on the A350 when it enters service. The radar is also certified and flying on the B777, B737NG, C-17, KHI C-X and C-130, and will be available in 2010 on the A320, 330 and 340. ■



REMEC Defense & Space

the power of integration in...

**Leading Edge Integrated RF, Microwave
and Millimeter Wave Technology**

REMEC Defense & Space, Inc., a division of
Cobham Defense Electronic Systems,
supplies products for:

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE MISSILES
RADAR COMMUNICATIONS SPACE**

Product technologies include:

- MMIC
- Filter
- Multiplier
- Amplifier
- Control System
- Integrated Microwave Assembly
- Subsystem

REMEC Defense & Space

www.remecrds.com

858-560-1301

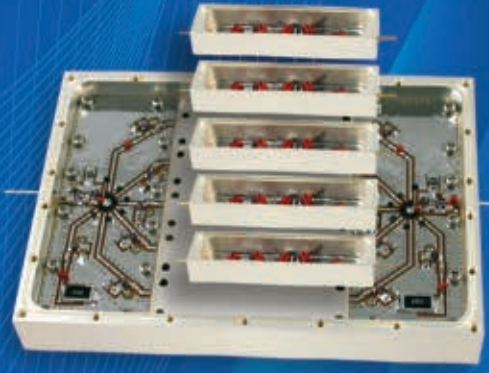
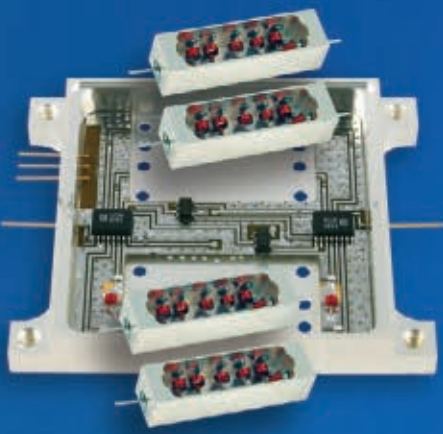
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-77>

COBHAM

For more information,
go to our Web site

www.cobhamdes.com

A Cobham plc subsidiary



RF & Microwave Filters
for the most advanced

Integrated Assemblies



**LORCH delivers custom solutions
for demanding applications**

- high-level integration capabilities
- latest component technology
- optimized for performance and value
- all hardware designed, manufactured and assembled in-house
- time-tested baseline designs ready for customization

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA
800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenhholme Y08 6EL. UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

www.lorch.com

smiths
bringing technology to life

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-42> or use RS# 42 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Searching High & Low?

Look no further.

Reactel has your High Power Lowpass Filters for all of your amplification requirements.

Visit www.reactel.com/hi-low for details.

Searching

High & Low



Passband

Rejection Points

20 - 30 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 40 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 60 - 400 MHz
20 - 45 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 60 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 90 - 600 MHz
20 - 75 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 90 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 135 - 600 MHz
20 - 115 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 150 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 250 - 600 MHz
20 - 150 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 200 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 300 - 600 MHz
20 - 220 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 300 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 450 - 900 MHz
20 - 335 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 440 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 660 - 1400 MHz
20 - 500 MHz, minimum	≥ 35 dB @ 670 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 1005 - 2000 MHz
20 - 700 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 980 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 1470 - 2000 MHz
20 - 1010 MHz, minimum	≥ 35 dB @ 1400 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 2100 - 3000 MHz
20 - 1400 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 2000 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 3000 - 4200 MHz
20 - 2000 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 2800 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 4200 - 5000 MHz
20 - 3000 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 3940 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 5910 - 6000 MHz

Common Specifications

- IL: ≤ 0.3 dB @ PB
- VSWR: $< 1.25:1$ @ Passband
- Power: 2000 W CW
- Connectors: SC or Type N

* These units are customizable to your exact specifications.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • E-mail catalog@reactel.com to receive your Reactel Product Catalog or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.





RFID Stakeholders Urged to Join Global Forum

RFID stakeholders worldwide are being urged to participate in the European Commission-funded CASAGRAS project by joining its Global Forum at www.rfidglobal.eu. In order to obtain the widest possible input of opinions and ideas, anyone with an interest in RFID

and its applications is being urged to join the free RFID Forum and express their views and by doing so influence the project's findings and help shape the future for RFID.

CASAGRAS is an EU Framework 7 project aimed at promoting international collaboration on RFID standardisation with particular reference to the emerging Internet of Things (IoT). Its partners represent the UK, Korea, Japan, China, the US, Germany and France. It is one of the most important RFID projects ever funded by the European Commission with its brief to make recommendations and to propose standards and best practice that can be agreed and applied worldwide.

CASAGRAS will consider how best to meet the global challenges and maximize the opportunities. It will examine global standards, regulatory and other issues concerning RFID, and provide a framework of foundation studies to assist the international community to accommodate the issues concerning RFID and the Internet of Things.

European Consortium Starts First Public Trial of NFC

StoLPaN, the pan-European consortium driving adoption of Near Field Communication (NFC), has announced details of the first public trial of NFC that will integrate this emerging contactless technology in the Dolomite skiing resorts of North East Italy. Tourists visiting selected

hotels will be provided with NFC-enabled mobile phones and smart cards that can be used securely in multiple environments in their resort for applications that use different devices and connection technologies including NFC, SMS and barcodes.

The trial will include the delivery of up-to-date ski and weather reports to phones when devices are waved past NFC-enabled active posters, and integration of NFC with SMS and barcode-based infrastructures in bars, restaurants and shops to offer customer loyalty schemes. For example, a coupon picked up from a smart poster offering discounts at a local restaurant might be redeemed through the NFC phone using a SMS or barcode system later that evening.

The trial, organized by StoLPaN, is being managed by research company Ennova Research, and relies on the support of Cattid of the University of Rome, the Regione Veneto local government and AFF Hungary. The trial will use different types of NFC-enabled phones, contactless

point of sales terminals from Ingenico, NFC and MIFARE technology by NXP Semiconductors, the service platform by Ennova Research and the security levels by the University of Technology of Graz.

Thales Alenia Space España Supplies Kopernikus

Thales Alenia Space España has been chosen to supply the X-band communication subsystems and the S-band telemetry, tracking and command (TT&C) transponders for the first three Sentinel observation satellites in the European Space Agency's Kopernikus programme,

which was formerly known as Global Monitoring for Environment and Security (GMES). The Sentinel satellites are being developed as part of the Space Component of the Kopernikus programme, which is being co-funded by the European Commission.

As prime contractor for the X-band communication subsystem, Thales Alenia Space España leads a consortium including the Thales Alenia Space France and Belgian companies. They are responsible for the specification, design, assembly, integration, and testing and delivery of this assembly for the Sentinel 1, 2 and 3 satellite families, as well as for the three recurrent ones.

Thales Alenia Space's Spanish subsidiary will also develop, manufacture and supply the S-band TT&C transponders for the three Sentinel satellites. The X-band subsystem transmits high data volumes from observation satellites in low Earth orbit to ground stations. The downlink data rate, based on an innovative arrangement of two frequency-multiplexed RF channels, exceeds 600 Mbps. The S-band TT&C transponders allow Earth stations to control and communicate with the satellite.

Comarch Constructs WiMAX Network in Montenegro

The last phase of a WiMAX project at Promonte, the prime GSM mobile service provider in Montenegro, has been completed by Comarch. The project introduces global activity taken within Telenor Group's 'Internet to the people', taking advantage of the combination

of the latest technologies like 3G HSPA, WiMAX and WiFi. The project focused on three areas: construction of the WiMAX transport network, installation of access to WiFi infrastructure and core equipment (OSS/BSS systems, routing and switching). The construction of the WiMAX network included delivery and installation of WiMAX base stations in seven major cities.

The range of the network was further extended by building WiFi access infrastructure in main tourist loca-



tions (hotel areas, busy squares, etc). In the areas not covered by WiMAX technology, access will be ensured using integrated WiFi over UMTS. The last stage of the project includes installation of OSS/BSS systems and core routing/switching equipment.

Promonte imposed a strict three-month schedule. However, through close cooperation between Comarch's engineers, Telenor R&I experts and Promonte's professional staff, Comarch took just two and a half months to build the network infrastructure and integrated BSS systems, which has enabled the launch of the first Internet services in Montenegro's major cities (Podgorica and the largest holiday resorts on the coast) by using WiMAX technology.

Quartet to Develop HSUPA Platform

NTT DOCOMO Inc., Renesas Technology Corp., Fujitsu Ltd. and Sharp Corp. have announced a plan to jointly develop the SH-Mobile G4 single-chip LSI device, and a platform incorporating it, to support the HSPA1/HSDPA2/W-CDMA and GSM/GPRS/EDGE

(2G) mobile telephony standards. Development of the platform is targeted for completion by the fourth quarter of fiscal 2009 (January-March 2010).

The new SH-Mobile G4 will be fabricated with 45 nm process technology to enable highly integrated functions and extra-fast processing. It will provide enhanced functionality and improved performance. In addition to HSDPA cat.8 for extra-fast downlink speeds (maximum 7.2 Mbps), the SH-Mobile G4 will support HSUPA to boost uplink speeds to a maximum of 5.7 Mbps, almost 15 times faster than the conventional 384 kbps speeds.

In 2004 NTT DOCOMO and Renesas began joint development work on the SH-Mobile G series of single-chip LSI devices, which integrate a baseband processor that supports dual-mode communication and an application processor. The SH-Mobile G4 will be the fourth product to emerge from this collaboration.

This joint development work has since progressed to now include handset manufacturers such as Fujitsu and Sharp. Each platform has a SH-Mobile G series product as the core component and includes a basic software suite (OS, middleware and drivers) and a reference chipset in a single package. By using the new platforms, mobile phone manufacturers can eliminate the need to develop basic functions independently, significantly reducing development time and costs. Renesas plans to provide the platform to the worldwide mobile phone market, in addition to customers in Japan. ■

Pascall OCXO's hitting newer lows



Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz offsets
level 5	-120	-150	-174 dBc/Hz
level 4	-125	-155	-175 dBc/Hz
level 3	-130	-158	-176 dBc/Hz
level 2	-132	-160	-176 dBc/Hz
level 1	-135	-162	-176dBc/Hz
level E	-137	-164	-178dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300
Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail enquiries@pascall.co.uk

Pascall
thinking inside the box

www.pascall.co.uk



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

NEW

HI-REL MIXERS

For mission critical applications
150 kHz to 4 GHz



Miniature hi-rel surface-mount mixers from Mini-Circuits are built to handle tough applications in hostile environments. Featuring hermetically sealed ceramic quads, rugged ADE-R mixers are supplied in durable plastic packages while reliable TUF-R mixers are enclosed in laser welded shielded metal housings. ADE-R and TUF-R mixers cover a frequency range from as low as 150 kHz through 4 GHz, with models for a wide selection of LO drive requirements, including +3, +7, +10, and +13 dBm. Both versions offer outstanding multi octave wideband performance featuring conversion loss as low as 5.0 dB, very high isolation up to 50 dB and IP3 up to 22 dBm. They are ideal wherever space is at a

premium in military, industrial, and commercial applications; from UHF/VHF tactical radios to cellular basestations.

For your mission-critical applications, count on rugged surface-mount ADE-R and TUF-R mixers. With a wide selection of models, you'll find a high-rel mixer optimized for your requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Order online for next day shipment.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

U.S. Patent #7,027,795 and #6,133,525  RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



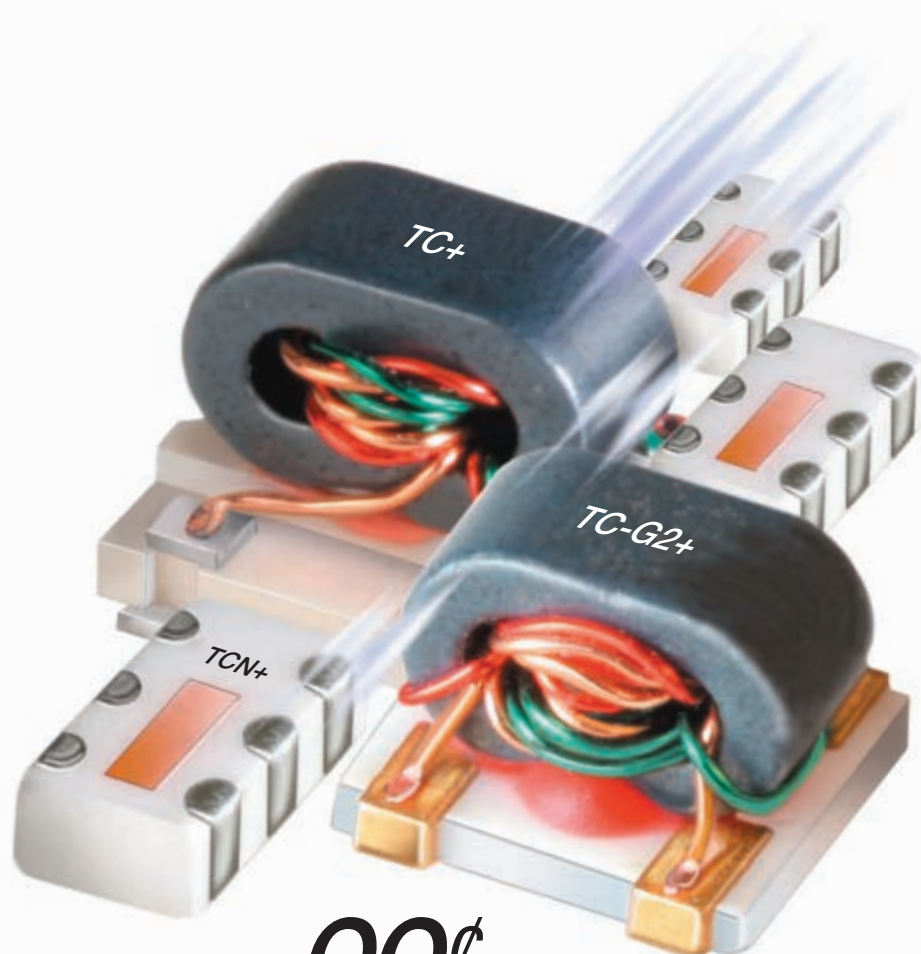
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

450 Rev A

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-53> or use RS# 53 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000 MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Mini-Circuits wide selection of broadband transformers demonstrates excellent VSWR with impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 16:1, covering from 300 KHz to 3 GHz. To meet your demanding size, performance, and environmental requirements Mini-Circuits offers three package styles to accommodate your transformer Microwave & RF needs.

TCN+ mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver outstanding thermal stability high reliability, and permit fast high volume manufacturing.

TC+ models have compact open case design, all-welded construction, and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.

TC-G2+ ceramic base with gold plated terminations, for military and high reliability requirements.

These low cost transformers are the best price/performance buy in the business! For detailed specifications, full data, and Designer Kits see our Website.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



Available as RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-54> or use RS# 54 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Multi-mode WiMAX/LTE Chips to Hit Markets in 2009

2009 will see the introduction of a new class of wireless communications chip that features dual-mode support for both WiMAX and LTE, according to ABI Research. The thrust of demand for such chips comes from those wireless device makers seeking to reduce the number of

their SKUs; they will welcome the economies of scale that come from creating devices that support both 4G standards.

"Some mobile operators are showing interest in dual-mode chipsets," says ABI Research principal analyst Philip Solis, "and they are backing it with cash. Vodafone, for example, has a foot in both WiMAX and LTE camps. They will use LTE in industrialized regions and WiMAX in developing nations. In Japan, KDDI may deploy LTE on its own, but as an investor (along with Intel and others) in WiMAX operator UQ Communications, KDDI has an interest in both standards."

These chips are destined for any and all mobile devices, although given that most of the early usage of both LTE and WiMAX will be for data transmission, USB modems, laptops, netbooks and MID's are likely to be the first products to include the dual-mode chips. "Because WiMAX networks will be deployed sooner than LTE, for competitive reasons these dual-mode chips are generally being created by WiMAX chip vendors, particularly the smaller, more agile ones," Solis adds.

ABI Research's study "The WiMAX Chipset Market" examines chipset vendors' activities and products. Forecasts include shipments and revenue by a variety of segmentations including device CPE, mobile devices by type, region, main frequency band and 802.16e/16m. It forms part of the firm's Wireless Semiconductors Research Service, which also includes other Research Reports, ABI Insights, an ABI Vendor Matrix and analysis inquiry support.

After Sparkling 2007, Cell Base Station Sales Down Steeply in 2008

After a fantastic 2007 for worldwide base station shipments, results for this year look pretty weak, reports In-Stat. In 2007, many new 3G networks were rolled out around the world and GSM subscriber growth was occurring at a fast clip, driven by millions of new subscribers in India,

Africa and China, the high-tech market research firm says. However, those trends will not prevent total worldwide base station shipments from dropping sharply this year compared to 2007.

"New 3G networks are continuing to be deployed and some operators like T-mobile are deploying entirely new WCDMA-type networks," says Allen Nogee, In-Stat analyst. "However, the worldwide economy has been falter-

ing, subscriber GSM growth—even in fast-growing developing areas—is starting to slow and wireless broadband use, while growing, is not growing fast enough for operators to spawn continued base station growth."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- Cellular demand in China and India will keep sales of GSM base stations strong for many years.
- WCDMA base station shipments will exceed those of GSM-type base stations in 2011.
- 2009 will see a sharp rise in the number of TD-SCDMA base stations shipped.

The research, "Worldwide Cellular Base Station Forecast Driven by Data," covers the worldwide market for cellular base stations. It provides forecasts for base station deployments by region and by air link through 2012. It includes analysis of trends in the marketplace, including femtocells and TC-SCDMA. Profiles of manufacturers are also provided.

The Wireless Home Office (Finally) Approaches

After a long wait, the first stage of what will become the "wireless home office" is arriving. Some home office ultra-wide-band (UWB) products are now hitting retailers' shelves and more are expected by the end of the year. These are mainly in the wireless USB category,

the first major market application for UWB, utilizing wireless USB embedded in devices such as laptop computers, wireless docking stations for those computers and wireless external hard drives.

"The wireless USB docking station seems to be hitting a sweet spot," says ABI Research senior analyst Douglas McEuen. "A number of the more capable laptop models now include native wireless USB. This represents an important step towards creation of the true wireless home office."

Dell and Lenovo are leaders in UWB-enabled laptops; wireless USB stations are available from Kensington and Toshiba, and Imation is expected to release a wireless USB external hard disk drive range by year's end. Wireless USB products will be more expensive than their wired predecessors, but McEuen feels that as production efficiencies evolve, the differential will soon shrink to the point that wireless solutions are competitive on both price and capabilities.

"This generation of products comes closer to achieving the data rates that UWB was hyped as offering," notes McEuen, "and this is the first true opportunity for consumers to get their hands on UWB products and see them in action."

The ABI Research study "Ultra-wideband Connectivity" analyzes critical UWB market conditions, from market drivers and obstacles to global regulations and standards. Key market semiconductor vendors are profiled and the study concludes with an in-depth market forecast that tracks both positive and negative forces numerically. It forms part of two ABI Research Services: Home Net-



working and Short-Range Wireless, which also include other Research Reports, Research Briefs, Market Data, an Online Database, ABI Insights, ABI Vendor Matrices and analyst inquiry support.

95 Million Cellular M2M Modules to Ship in 2013

Continued strong growth in M2M (machine-to-machine) communications markets will see about 95 million cellular M2M modules shipping in 2013, according to ABI Research. Of shipments to the three main segments—telematics, telemetry and wireless local loop—about

34 million devices are expected to be for telematics and 39 million for telemetry.

According to senior analyst Sam Lucero, “Until about 2011, the major market growth will be found in the telemetry segment, since it encompasses a broad range of applications, including smart metering, POS terminals and remote monitoring and control applications. After 2011, we expect to see a spike in telematics applications. These exist now, but from 2011 will be driven more quickly by mandates such as Europe’s eCall initiative, which will see cellular connections in every vehicle, and

in North America by a much stronger competitive reaction to OnStar: virtually of the major automakers will come out with OEM telematics programs. Commercial telematics also set for strong growth as fleet managers use telematics to reduce fuel costs and increase overall operational efficiency.”

Average selling prices are expected to decline across all air interface standards through about 2010, after which they should level out. Will current global and economic uncertainties negatively affect this market? There is no immediate indication of this, although, says Lucero, “A few companies have told ABI Research that the economy uncertainty will have a direct impact; we are in the process of surveying selected stakeholders to evaluate whether our forecasts will need to be refined.”

However, one here-and-now pain point in the market is the ability to develop applications easily and cost-effectively. Module makers such as Wavecom are involved, as are stand-alone software vendors such as Sensor Logic and equipment players such as Digi International. It is not clear yet whether application developers will settle on one or another preferred type of ecosystem partner. ABI Research’s “Cellular M2M Markets” study discusses these market forces, analyzes cellular M2M module vendor strategic responses, provides 2006/2007 vendor market share data and forecasts cellular M2M module growth from 2008 through 2013. It forms part of three ABI Research Services: M2M, Consumer Mobility and Mobile Devices. ■

Meet the new WaveCor SLO

Don't let the name fool you. It's fast. It's really, really fast.

Frequency range:	50 MHz - 20 GHz
Switching speed:	10 μ S
Tuning resolution:	1 kHz
Package size:	6.0" x 6.0" x 2.75"

The WaveCor™ SLO (Synthesized Local Oscillator) is 1,000 times faster than YIG-based synthesizers, and it's comparably priced. Affordable, compact, and digital—it's ready and waiting for you now at ITT.



Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200

Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers

AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850

Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers

AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

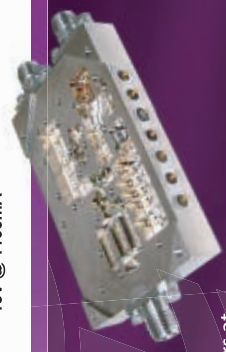
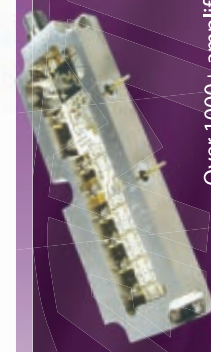
Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz.



Communications

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Over 1000+ amplifiers at

www.amlj.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-6> or use RS# 6 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

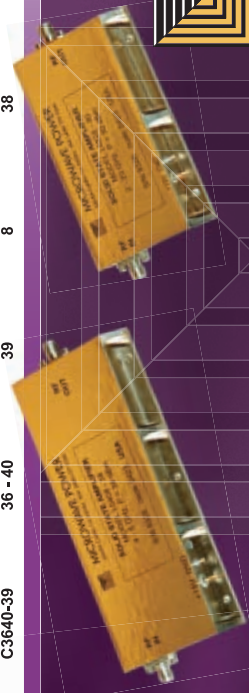
Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V or +15V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0208-41	2 - 8	41	12	40	40	17
L0218-32	2 - 18	32	1.4	31	35	5
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-46	8 - 12	46	40	45	45	28

Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers

L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2240-28	22 - 40	28.5	0.7	27	30	3
L2630-39	26 - 30	39	8.0	38	40	15
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5.0	36	38	10
L2640-31	26 - 40	31	1.2	30	30	5
L3040-33	30 - 40	33	2.0	32	33	9
L3337-36	33 - 37	36	4.0	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4.0	35	40	10

High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-45	26 - 30	45	30	44	0.45	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

www.microwavepower.com

Look for some serious power at



INDUSTRY NEWS

■ In Strategy Analytics' annual ranking of the world's top GaAs device manufacturers, **RFMD**, **Skyworks** and **TriQuint** remained at the helm of the Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) industry in 2007, driving annual growth of 17 percent year-on-year. Overall, the GaAs device market was worth \$3.6 B in 2007 with the top three companies accounting for 50 percent of the market. Other North American companies, including **Avago Technologies** and **M/A-COM**, accounted for seven out of the top ten GaAs device manufacturers on a global basis. Strategy Analytics expects that North American companies will continue to dominate the landscape in 2008 and beyond.

■ **Agilent Technologies Inc.** and **Aeroflex Microelectronic Solutions** announced a strategic alliance to deliver industry-leading RF and microwave components and Multi-chip Module solutions for aerospace, satellite and military applications using Agilent's monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC).

■ **Anite**, a leader in testing technology for the wireless industry, and **Renesas Design France** (RDF), a provider of advanced wireless technologies and platforms, announced a strategic partnership in the field of Wireless Conformance testing. RDF has selected Anite's SAT(H) software test platform, a unique host test solution for 2G/3G Protocol Stack software, for the validation of the RDF 2G/3G dual-mode Protocol Stack. The partnership will also see Anite using the RDF protocol stack as a reference design to accelerate the development of the conformance test cases required for the industry certification of wireless devices.

■ **RF Micro Devices** (RFMD), a leader in the design and manufacture of high performance semiconductor components, announced the opening of a customer support center in Bangalore, India. The new customer support center in Bangalore highlights RFMD's large presence in Asia and underscores the company's commitment to one of the world's fastest growing markets for RF semiconductor components. RFMD's Bangalore customer support center houses applications engineering, customer service, sales management and technical sales.

■ **AWR**, a leader in high frequency electronic design automation (EDA), announced that its Finnish R&D facility will conduct research within the European Integrated Circuit/Electromagnetic Simulation and Design Technologies for Advanced Radio Systems-on-chip (ICESTARS) project. ICESTARS strives to enable the development of low-cost wireless chips that can operate at frequencies up to 100 GHz. The ICESTARS project is funded by the European Commission within its Seventh Research Framework Programme (FP7) and is led by NXP Semiconductors.

■ **Innovations for High Performance Microelectronics** (IHP), Frankfurt, Germany, announced the availability of a leading-edge ADS process design kit (PDK) for IHP's

0.25 μm SiGe process (SG25H3). The PDK for IHP's SG25H3 process technology is the result of collaboration between IHP and **Agilent Technologies' EEsof** EDA division to accelerate customers' time-to-market by offering an accurate and productive work environment for MMIC design solutions.

■ **Keithley Instruments Inc.**, a leader in solutions for emerging measurement needs, announced that **ip.access**, a developer of femtocell and picocell solutions, has purchased Keithley's award-winning radio frequency (RF) test solutions. ip.access has selected Keithley's Series 2800 RF Vector Signal Analyzers and Series 2900 RF Vector Generators as the solution for its production testing of WCDMA femtocell base stations.

■ Forty years ago, **EMS Technologies Inc.** opened its doors as a technology engineering company in Norcross, GA. The company recently culminated its month-long 40th anniversary observances in a special meeting with EMS Technologies staff. Anniversary festivities kicked off with a groundbreaking ceremony for EMS's Defense and Space Systems' 30,000 square-foot building expansion.

■ **Nearfield Systems Inc.** (NSI) celebrates the company's 20th anniversary. NSI was founded in September 1988 when partners Greg Hindman and Dan Slater formed their company to address the industry's need for turn-key near-field antenna measurement systems. Hindman and Slater demonstrated their first product, a portable planar near-field scanner system, at the 1989 AMTA Symposium in Monterey, CA, where they also presented three technical papers on antenna measurements. Since its formation, NSI has been very active in the antenna measurement community and has delivered more than 400 near-field and far-field measurement systems throughout the world.

■ Raytheon Missile Systems Tucson recently presented supplier awards to companies that routinely demonstrated excellence in product quality and on-time delivery over the last 12 months with a 95 percent rating. **SV Microwave** is proud to be one of the 18 companies that received the Raytheon Missile System's Excellence Award out of over 500 suppliers.

■ **W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.**, a developer and manufacturer of high performance cable assemblies, has joined the Ethernet Alliance, an industry group dedicated to the promotion of Ethernet technologies. Gore will specifically play a key role in the advancement of developing Ethernet copper cable interconnect technologies. Currently this includes GORETM SFP+ and QSFP Copper Cable Assemblies.

CONTRACT

■ Agilent Technologies Inc. announced that its wholly owned subsidiary, **NetworkFab**, has been awarded a five-year, \$45 M Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR)

WIDEBAND TRANSFORMERS

Features

- > Low Cost
- > Wide Bandwidth
- > Good Amplitude / Phase Unbalance
- > Rugged Welded Construction
- > RoHS Compliant
- > REL-PRO® Technology
- > 0.150" x 0.150" x 0.150"



Model #	Z Ratio (50:Z)	Frequency (MHz)	Schematic
TM1-1	1:1	0.4 - 500	
TM4-0	1:4	0.2 - 350	
TM1-0	1:1	0.30 - 1000	
TM2-1	1:2	1 - 600	
TM4-GT	4:1	5 - 1000	
TM8-GT	8:1	5 - 1000	
TM2-GT	2:1	5 - 1500	
TM1-6	1:1	5 - 3000	
TM1-8	1:1	800 - 4000	
TM4-1	1:4	10 - 1000	
TM4-4	1:4	10 - 2500	
TM1-2	1:1	20 - 1200	



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

Visit Our Web Site At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM
 Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-95> or use RS# 95 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Phase III Contract with the US Army Communications-Electronics Research, Development and Engineering Center's Intelligence and Information Warfare Directorate at Fort Monmouth, NJ. This contract is for Wideband Sensor Systems with hyperfast Direction Finding (DF) and integrated Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) search, identification and collection of tactical targets.

NEW MARKET ENTRY

■ **ANADIGICS Inc.** announced its AWB7220 power amplifier (PA), the first in the company's new line of products targeted at the 3G and 4G femtocell markets. ANADIGICS' new AWB7220 PA is a highly isolated, fully matched, multi-chip module (MCM) designed and engineered specifically for use in femtocell and customer premises equipment (CPE) worldwide.

PERSONNEL

■ SMITHS Group plc has appointed **Ralph L. Phillips** president of Smiths Interconnect. Phillips, who had been



▲ Ralph L. Phillips

acting president since May, has been appointed following a search process that included external and internal candidates. Smiths Interconnect designs and manufactures specialized electronic and RF products primarily for the global wireless telecommunications, aerospace and defense markets. It is headquartered in the US with approximately 3,100 employees in the United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy, China, Costa Rica and Mexico. Smiths Interconnect is expanding geographically and broadening its technology offering. As part of this strategy, it recently acquired Shanghai-based Allrizon and Brisbane-based Triasx Pty Ltd. that design and manufacture radio frequency filters and related products.

■ Remcom Inc. recently announced a change in corporate leadership as **Raymond Luebbers** retires from the position of CEO and president and **Stephen Fast**, former executive vice president, assumes the role as his successor. After serving as Remcom's founding president for nearly 15 years, Luebbers will remain in service to the company as a senior executive consultant, continuing to provide his widely recognized electromagnetic research expertise to Remcom and its customers. Fast has been an integral part of Remcom's growth since 2002, leading the Government Service Division for the company.

■ Park Electrochemical Corp. announced the appointment of **Thomas A. Pursch** as president of Nelco Products Inc., Park's printed circuit materials business unit located in Fullerton, CA. Pursch had been vice president and general manager of Amphenol Printed Circuits in Nashua, NH since 2005 and vice president and general manager of Tera-dyne Inc. in Nashua since 2002.

■ **Monteith G. Heaton** has recently joined Asylum Research as executive vice president of marketing and business development for Asylum's line of atomic force and scanning probe microscopes (AFM/SPM). Heaton joins Asylum with over 25 years of marketing, sales, business and technical management experience, most recently as VP sales and marketing for Innovative Micro Technology (IMT), where he was instrumental in building IMT into one of the world's leading MEMS foundries.

■ Giga-tronics announced two new appointments to strengthen and enhance its international business. John Regazzi, president and CEO of Giga-tronics, announced that **John Dixon** has joined the company as director of sales for European, Middle Eastern and African (EMEA) markets, and **Zhao Peng** has joined the company as director of sales for China and Hong Kong. Dixon previously held senior positions at Racal Instruments, Ubintetics Ltd. and more recently Comarco Wireless Test Solutions. Zhao will be responsible for building strong customer relations, creating new opportunities, and facilitating overall business with agents in Hong Kong and Macau, as well as mainland China. Previously, Zhao held the positions of sales manager at Beijing Stone Instruments Co. Ltd., ROOTS Communication Equipment and Electronic Scientific Engineering Ltd.

■ MFG Galileo Composites, a specialist in the design and manufacturing of custom composite radomes and reflectors, is expanding its management team with the appointment of **Todd**



▲ Todd Finney

Finney as director of new business development. Finney will be responsible for pursuing new business wins for the company as well as supporting existing customers worldwide. Finney brings 16 years of experience in advanced composites, most notably in his prior role as director of military programs for Applied Aerodynamics based in Dallas, TX. Most recently (2004-2008) he served as the regional sales manager for McNally Industries focused on business development within the Department of Defense and tier two defense communities.

■ Crane Aerospace & Electronics, a segment of Crane Co., has named **Tim Jors** as business unit leader –



▲ Tim Jors

Standard Power. In this capacity, Jors will be responsible for product management, new business development, strategic planning, management of business relationships with key customers as well as Standard Power Solutions profit and loss. Jors brings to the group over 25 years of progressive experience in supply chain, materials management and operations. Jors joined Crane Aerospace & Electronics in 2005 as vice president of supply chain for the Electronics Group.

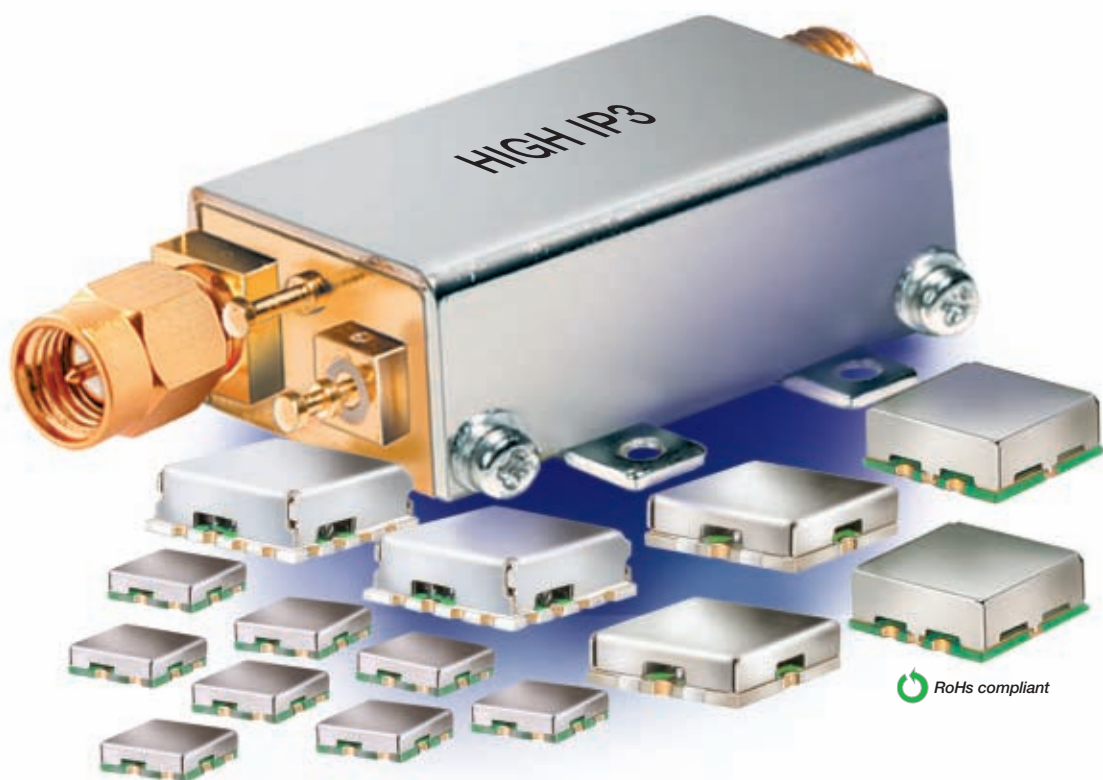
REP APPOINTMENTS

■ **Mouser Electronics Inc.** announced it has inked a distribution agreement with **Tektronix**, a worldwide provider of test, measurement and monitoring instrumentation.

Constant Impedance

VVAs

10 to 3000 MHz



\$3⁹⁵
from ea. qty. 10-49

Voltage Variable Attenuators (VVAs) deliver as high as 40 dB attenuation control over the 10 MHz through 3.0 GHz range. Offered in both 50 and 75 Ω models these surface-mount and coaxial low-cost VVAs require no external components and maintain a good impedance match over the entire frequency and attenuation range, typically 20 dB return loss at input and output ports. These high performance units offer insertion loss as low as 1.5 dB, typical IP3 performance as high as +56 dBm, and minimal phase variation low as 7°.

Mini-Circuits VVAs are enclosed in shielded surface-mount cases as small as 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1". Coaxial models are available with unibody case with SMA connectors. Applications include automatic-level-control (ALC) circuits, gain and power level control, and leveling in feedforward amplifiers. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, environmental specifications and real-time price and availability.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

449 rev org

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-55> or use RS# 55 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

It takes a million parts and this connector to put a 777 in the air.

Call for additional information and to request our new Astrolab Product Catalog.

ISO 9001/CERTIFIED
ASTROLAB INC.
 DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF HI-REL MICROWAVE COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES

4 Powder Horn Drive, Warren, NJ 07059-5105
 Tel: 732.560.3800 Fax: 732.560.9570
<http://www.astrolab.com> Email: sales@astrolab.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-13>

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Mouser's Tektronix portfolio includes high quality oscilloscopes, arbitrary/function generators and other essentials for engineers' design benches.

■ **KOR Electronics**, a systems leader in exploiting the digital RF domain, announced it has signed a marketing partnership agreement with **Val Jackson & Associates Inc.**, Port Angeles, WA, to enhance its coverage to customers in the Pacific Northwest region. For further information, contact: Val Jackson & Associates Inc., 818 N. Barr Road, Port Angeles, WA 98362, ph: (360) 452-7308, or visit: www.valjacksonassoc.com.

■ **Richardson Electronics Ltd.** announced the addition of an innovative product line from **W.L. Gore & Associates**. Richardson will now sell Gore's high-tech line of surface mountable EMI shielding materials including GORE-SHIELD® Supersoft SMT EMI Gaskets and Grounding Pads, and the new GORE™ snapSHOT® Board-Level EMI Shield. To view W.L. Gore products on Richardson's web site, visit: www.rell.com/gore.

■ **Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc.**, Westbury, NY, a manufacturer of trimmer capacitors, transformers, fixed and variable inductors and tuning tools, has added **C&D Electronics**, Holyoke, MA, to its list of franchised distributors. In addition to its Holyoke, MA headquarters, C&D has branch offices on Long Island, NY, and in the Dallas/Ft. Worth area of Texas. For more information, contact: C&D Electronics, 28 Appleton Street, Holyoke, MA 01040, ph: (413) 493-1200, fax: (413) 493-1212, e-mail: info@cdindustries.com or visit: www.cdindustries.com.

■ **Pletronics Inc.** has appointed **Migvan Technologies & Engineering Ltd.** (MTE), Petach Tikva, Israel, as its representative/stocking distributor for Israel. MTE will assume sales and customer service support for Pletronics current business in Israel and promote the company's broad line of high-end oscillators and crystals to the Israeli electronics industry. MTE represents a select line of top electronic component manufacturers to industrial, military and high tech companies as well as educational institutions in Israel.

■ **Renaissance Electronics Corp.** is pleased to announce the appointment of a new representative company to serve and further develop its customer base in France, Germany and Spain. The primary territory that **BFI** serves is France, Germany and Spain. The customer base for ferrite, base station, switches, components and subsystems in these regions is well balanced. For more information, please contact sales at (978) 772-7774.

■ **Digi-Key Corp.** announced that it has expanded its line of **Tyco Electronics** Raychem Circuit Protection Products to include the PolyZen family of polymer-protected Zener diodes. The PolyZen devices are featured in Digi-Key's print and on-line catalogs and are available for purchase directly from Digi-Key.

Call for Book and Software Authors

◆ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

◆ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

◆ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
 Editor
 Artech House
 685 Canton St.
 Norwood, MA 02062

Dr. Simon Plumtree
 Senior Publishing Editor
 Artech House
 16 Sussex Street
 London SW1V 4RW, England

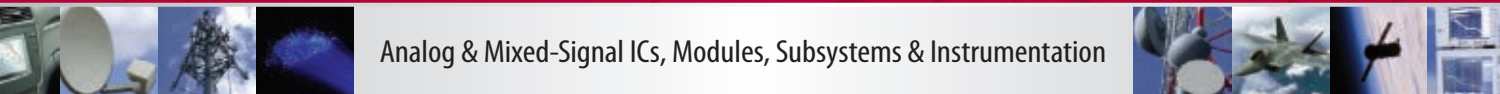
1-800-225-9977
mwalsh@artechhouse.com

Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750
splumtree@artechhouse.co.uk

 **ARTECH HOUSE** | www.artechhouse.com

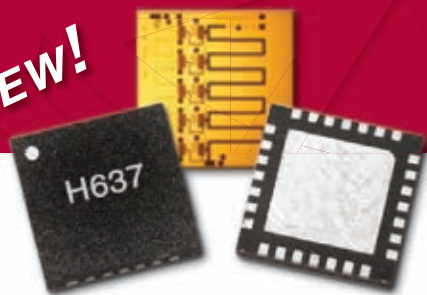
WIDEBAND PAs

IDEAL FOR FIBER OPTIC, MILITARY, TELECOM AND TEST & MEASUREMENT!



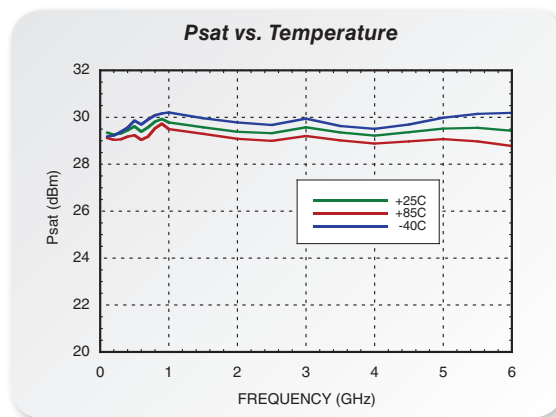
Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

NEW!



1 Watt Distributed Wideband Power Amplifier, DC - 6 GHz

- ◆ Saturated Output Power: +30 dBm
- ◆ High Gain: 13 dB
- ◆ High Output IP3: +40 dBm
- ◆ Excellent Gain Flatness
- ◆ 50 Ohm Matched I/Os
- ◆ Die & SMT Versions Available From Stock



IN-STOCK WIDEBAND (DISTRIBUTED) POWER AMPLIFIERS

	Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
NEW!	DC - 6	Wideband Power Amplifier	14	45	5	29	+12V @ 400mA	Chip	HMC637
NEW!	DC - 6	Wideband Power Amplifier	13	40	5	29	+12V @ 400mA	LP5	HMC637LP5E
	DC - 10	Wideband Power Amplifier	12	41	6	28.5	+12V @ 300mA	Chip	HMC619
	DC - 10	Wideband Power Amplifier	12	41	6	28	+12V @ 300mA	LP5	HMC619LP5E
	DC - 15	Wideband Power Amplifier	19	35	2	26.5	+8V @ 300mA	Chip	HMC659
	DC - 15	Wideband Power Amplifier	19	35	2.5	27.5	+8V @ 300mA	LC5	HMC659LC5
	DC - 18	Wideband Power Amplifier	17	32	3	25	+8V @ 290mA	Chip	HMC459
	DC - 20	Wideband Power Amplifier	14	36	4	28	+10V @ 400mA	Chip	HMC559
	2 - 20	Wideband Power Amplifier	16	30	4	26	+8V @ 290mA	Chip	HMC464
	2 - 20	Wideband Power Amplifier	14	30	4	26	+8V @ 290mA	LP5	HMC464LP5E

Visit Us On-Line for Our Complete Amplifier Product Line!



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-7664355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-7811-267418
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-30> or use RS# 30 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

LINK BUDGET CALCULATION FOR UHF RFID SYSTEMS

This article provides the basic concepts necessary to perform a link budget analysis of passive UHF RFID systems. Unlike conventional wireless communication systems, there are two intrinsic characteristics that determine the link budget in UHF RFID systems: the required power to turn on the tag's IC chip and the phase noise of the TX leakage occurring in the reader's circulator. The former is the major factor limiting the link budget in the forward link, whereas the latter mainly restricts the link budget in the reverse link. In this article, the link budget calculations are performed with respect to the interrogation range. As an example of a link budget calculation, stationary RFID reader and mobile RFID reader results are compared.

Radio frequency identification (RFID) is an automatic identification method that relies on storing and remotely retrieving data using devices known as RFID tags or transponders. RFID systems with a variety of radio frequencies and techniques have been introduced.¹ Among them, the ultra-high frequency (UHF) band passive RFID system has drawn a great deal of attention because of its numerous benefits, such as cost, size and increased interrogation range. In particular, the interrogation range of the UHF RFID system is comparatively large, due to the use of a traveling electromagnetic (EM) wave to transfer power and data. The increased interrogation range makes it possible for RFID to revolutionize various commercial applications, such as supply chain management.^{1,2} Moreover, the interrogation range has been considered as the most important feature representing the performance of a UHF RFID system.

The interrogation range is similar to cell coverage in wireless communication systems. In general, there are many factors involved in limiting the interrogation range. Among these,

three major factors are the power required to turn on a tag's integrated circuit (IC) chip, the reader receiver's sensitivity and the wave propagation environment. Propagation environment is an extrinsic parameter affecting the interrogation range, whereas the power to turn on a tag's chip and the reader receiver's sensitivity are considered as intrinsic parameters. These two intrinsic parameters are closely related to the powers of signal and noise in RFID links. Therefore, this power relationship can be easily calculated using the link budget, which is the wireless communication system designer's primary tool for estimating the cell coverage.

Similarly, the link budget analysis is also applicable to an RFID case. However, a UHF RFID system differs from conventional wireless communication systems in the link budget analysis. This is because the tag has no internal power supply and the reader must supply

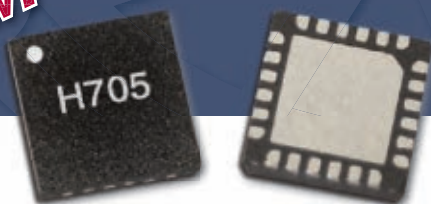
HYUNGOO YOON, *Myongji College*
BYUNG-JUN JANG, *Kookmin University*
Seoul, Korea

PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDER

FOR POINT-TO-POINT RADIOS, ATE, MILITARY & SATCOM!

Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

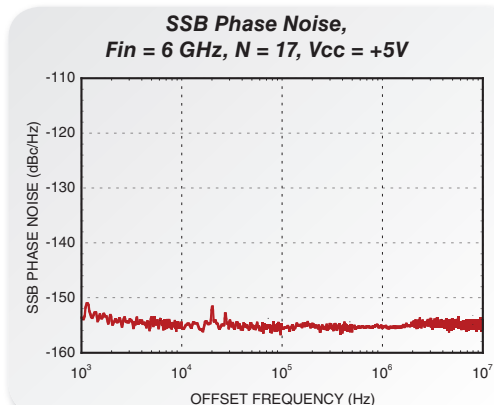
NEW!



4x4mm SMT

**HMC705LP4E Integer-N
Programmable Divider, 0.1 - 6.5 GHz**

- ◆ **Ultra Low SSB Phase Noise:**
-153 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz
- ◆ **Programmable Divider (N = 1 - 17)**
Operating up to 6.5 GHz
- ◆ **Reversible Polarity PFD**
w/ Lock Detect Output



IN-STOCK FREQUENCY DIVIDERS (PRESCALERS)

Input Freq. (GHz)	Function	Input Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	100kHz SSB Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
DC - 18	Divide-by-2	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 77mA	LP3	HMC492LP3E
DC - 8	Divide-by-3	-12 to +12	-2	-153	+5V @ 69mA	MS8G	HMC437MS8GE
DC - 18	Divide-by-4	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 96mA	LP3	HMC493LP3E
10 - 26	Divide-by-4	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 96mA	LC3	HMC447LC3
DC - 7	Divide-by-5	-12 to +12	-1	-153	+5V @ 80mA	MS8G	HMC438MS8GE
DC - 18	Divide-by-8	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 105mA	LP3	HMC494LP3E
NEW! 0.1 - 6.5	Programmable Divider (N= 1 - 17)	-15 to +10	0	-153	+5V @ 200mA	LP4	HMC705LP4E
DC - 2.2	5-bit Counter (N= 2 - 32)	-15 to +10	4	-153	+5V @ 194mA	LP4	HMC394LP4E

Connectorized Frequency Divider Modules

0.5 - 18	Divide-by-2	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 75mA	C-1 / SMA	HMC-C005
0.5 - 18	Divide-by-4	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 93mA	C-1 / SMA	HMC-C006
0.5 - 8	Divide-by-5	-15 to +10	-1	-155	+5V @ 80mA	C-1 / SMA	HMC-C039
0.5 - 18	Divide-by-8	-15 to +10	-4	-150	+5V @ 98mA	C-1 / SMA	HMC-C007
0.5 - 17	Divide-by-10	-15 to +10	-1	-155	+5V @ 152mA	C-1 / SMA	HMC-C040

Visit Us On-Line for Our Complete Frequency Generation Product Line!



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

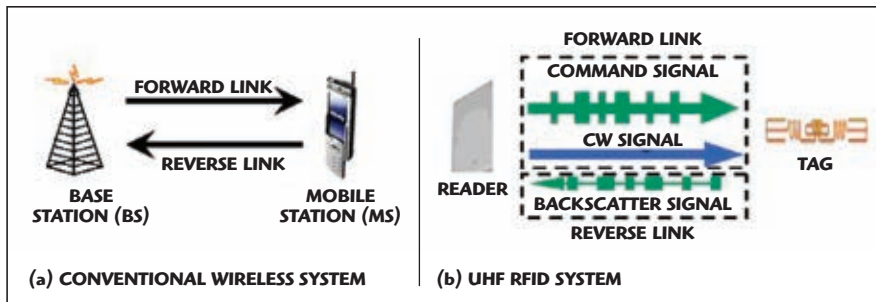
Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-7664355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-7811-267418
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-31> or use RS# 31 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 1 Comparison between a conventional system and a UHF RFID system.

the power. Consequently, the link budget is mainly dependent on the threshold power necessary to power up the tag.³⁻⁵ Another major difference is that the phase noise of the transmission (TX) leakage at the reader's circulator has greater influence on the system noise than the thermal noise at the reader's receiver.⁶⁻⁸ In this article, link budget calculations, considering the intrinsic characteristics of UHF RFID systems, are presented to provide guidance regarding system design and deployment.

RFID RADIO LINKS

It is well known that a communication link encompasses the entire communications path from the transmitter, through the propagation channel and up to the receiver. In a typical wireless communication system, illustrated in **Figure 1**, there are forward and reverse links. The forward link is the communication link from a base station (BS) to a mobile station (MS), whereas the reverse link is the opposite communication link, from MS to BS. Because BS and MS can simultaneously transmit data to each other through the forward and reverse links, a conventional communication link is called full duplex. In addition, conventional wireless systems usually maintain a link balance between forward and reverse links, where the

power levels of the two links have little difference. Therefore, the forward link coverage is almost the same as that of the reverse link, although the transmit power and sensitivity of both links are a little different.

On the other hand, RFID links, as illustrated, are different from conventional wireless links. A typical RFID system is composed of two components: a reader and a tag. The reader, sometimes called the interrogator, is made up of a transmitter/receiver module with one or more antennas. The tag consists of a microchip for storing data and an antenna to transmit stored data. Tags are normally categorized into active and passive types by the presence or absence of an internal power supply. Because tags have no power supply of their own in passive RFID systems, they obtain energy from the continuous wave (CW) signals transmitted by a reader. In addition, passive tags transmit their data only by backscatter modulation. In other words, the data transmission from tags to the reader is done by reflecting the wave energy back to the reader.⁹ Therefore, an RFID link is half duplex: reader to tag and then tag to reader. This means that RFID links are intrinsically unbalanced. Moreover, the reverse links are highly correlated to the forward link, because the tag's transmit power is determined by the reader's transmit power.

FORWARD LINK MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOSS

In the forward link, the forward maximum allowable loss is mainly determined by the tag characteristics. For

example, let the minimum threshold power necessary to power up the chip be P_{th} . Then the forward maximum allowable loss in dB, $L_{f, max}$, can be calculated as

$$L_{f, max} = P_{tx} + G_{tx} + G_{tag} - \kappa - P_{th} \quad (1)$$

where

P_{tx} (dBm)=the transmit signal power fed into the reader antenna;

G_{tx} (dBi)=the reader's transmit antenna gain;

G_{tag} (dBi)=the tag antenna gain;

κ (dB)=the power loss due to backscatter modulation; and

P_{th} (dBm)=the threshold power necessary to power up the chip.

In passive RFID systems, the power induced at the tag's antenna is divided into two parts: one for the chip's power supply and the other for backscatter. The term κ refers to power loss due to backscatter modulation, which can be characterized by the tag modulation schemes: amplitude shift keying (ASK) or phase shift keying (PSK).¹⁰ This power loss is then easily derived according to the following equation:³

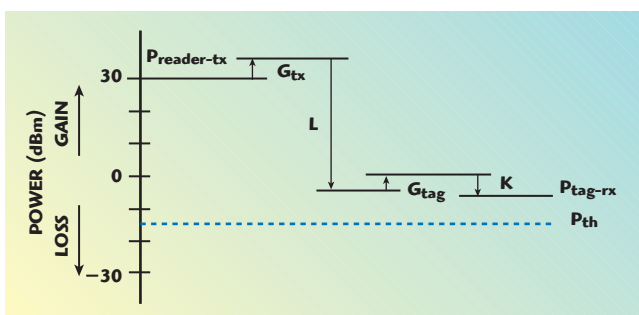
$$\kappa = \begin{cases} -10 \log_{10} \left(\frac{1-m^4}{(1+m)^2} \right) & \text{for ASK} \\ -10 \log_{10} (1-m^2) & \text{for PSK} \end{cases} \quad (2)$$

where $0 < m < 1$ is the modulation index. The threshold power, P_{th} , is generally determined by the tag chip design architecture and the antenna matching condition. From industry experience, it is known that the RF threshold power level required to turn on a tag is 10 μ W (-20 dBm) to 50 μ W (-13 dBm).^{3,4}

Figure 2 depicts the conceptual link budget calculation in the forward link. Upward direction arrows indicate gains, while downward direction arrows indicate losses. The tag received power, P_{tag-rx} , should be greater than P_{th} , to turn on the tag's IC chip. Accordingly, the maximum allowable path loss is calculated by Equation 1.

REVERSE LINK MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LOSS

In the reverse link, the backscattered signal from the tag should be strong enough to meet the minimum



▲ Fig. 2 Forward link budget calculations.

MODULATORS

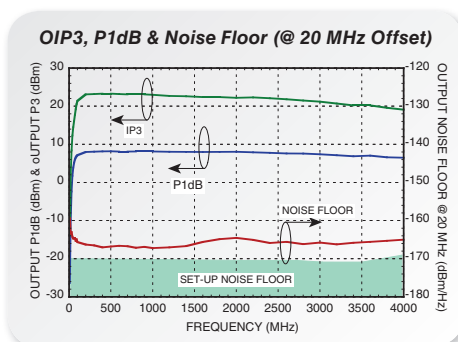
IDEAL FOR CELLULAR/3G & WiMAX/LTE/4G UP CONVERTERS!



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



HMC697LP4E Direct Modulator, 450 to 4000 MHz

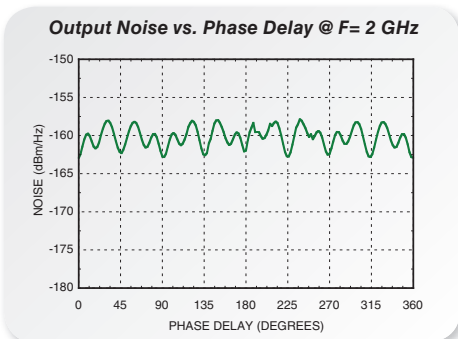


- ◆ Very Low Noise Floor: -165 dBm/Hz
- ◆ Excellent Carrier & Sideband Suppression
- ◆ Very High Linearity: +22 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ High Output Power: +9 dBm Output P1dB

IN-STOCK DIRECT QUADRATURE MODULATOR ICs

Input Frequency (GHz)	Function	OIP3 (dBm) / Carrier Suppression (dBc)	Modulation Bandwidth (MHz)	Output Noise Floor (dBc/Hz)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
0.1 - 4.0	Direct Quadrature	+23 / -42	DC - 700	-159	+5V @ 170mA	LP4	HMC497LP4E
0.25 - 3.8	Direct Quadrature	+14 / -38	DC - 250	-158	+3.3V @ 108mA	LP3	HMC495LP3E
NEW! 0.45 - 4.0	Direct Quadrature	+22 / -43	DC - 700	-165	+5V @ 168mA	LP4	HMC697LP4E
4 - 7	Direct Quadrature	+17 / -34	DC - 250	-157	+3V @ 93mA	LP3	HMC496LP3E

HMC631LP3E Vector Modulator, 1800 to 2700 MHz



- ◆ 360° of Continuous Phase Control
- ◆ 40 dB of Continuous Gain Control
- ◆ Output Noise Floor, As Low As -162 dBm/Hz
- ◆ High Input IP3: +35 dBm

IN-STOCK VECTOR MODULATOR ICs

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain Range (dB)	Continuous Phase Control (deg)	IP3 / Noise Floor (Ratio)	IIP3 @ Max. Gain (dBm)	Package	Part Number
0.7 - 1.0	Vector	-50 to -10	360	186.5	+34	LP3	HMC630LP3E
1.8 - 2.7	Vector	-50 to -10	360	186	+35	LP3	HMC631LP3E
1.8 - 2.2	Vector	-50 to -10	360	185	+33	LP3	HMC500LP3E

See www.hittite.com for Our Complete Line of Modulators & Demodulators



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-7664355
Ph +49-9031-97654
Ph +44-7811-267418
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-32> or use RS# 32 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

where

$A_U = \sqrt{2\eta R_0 P_{TX}}$ the signal amplitude

η = the TX leakage level

Δ = the round-trip delay between the TX leakage and the LO signal.

Before further discussion, it is important to recognize that $\theta_{LO}(t)$, in Equations 5 and 6, is related to the phase noise from the same LO except for a time delay.

Here, it is assumed that the baseband bandpass filter used in the reader receiver has a sharp frequency selectivity. To simplify the forthcoming analysis, the impulse response of the bandpass filter is characterized approximately with an ideal rectangular transfer function and its low-end frequency and high-end cut-off frequency are denoted as f_L and f_H , respectively. With a quadrature receiver, the TX leakage signal (Equation 6) and the LO signal (Equation 5) are mixed and the output is low-pass filtered. The resulting phase noise of the TX leakage signal will then be given as follows

$$N_{pn} = G_{rx} \int_{f_L}^{f_H} \Phi \{ A_{LO} A_U \cos [\omega \Delta t + \Delta \theta(t)] \} df, \quad (7)$$

$$\Delta \theta(t) = \theta_{LO}(t) - \theta_{LO}(t - \Delta t)$$

where G_{rx} is the transfer coefficient of the receiver, taking into consideration the total gain of the RF circuits and $\Phi\{\cdot\}$ denotes the operation of calculating the PSD of a random process, that is the Fourier transform of the auto-correlation function of a random process. If the RFID transmits only a UHF band CW signal, then the N_{pn} varies dramatically with a time delay. In the worst case, $\omega \Delta t$ takes a value of $(2n-1)\pi/2$ in Equation 7, where n is a positive integer, and the maximum phase noise of the TX leakage can be approximately expressed as

$$N_{pn} \approx G_{rx} A_{LO}^2 A_U^2 \int_{f_L}^{f_H} \Phi \{ \Delta \theta(t) \} df \quad (8)$$

which gives a maximum phase noise of the RFID reader.

If the same LO is used for the transmit and receive operations, the phase noise of the received signal is correlated with the LO, where the level of correlation depends on the time difference between the two signals. If the time difference is short, the corresponding effect greatly abbreviates the phase noise spectrum at the baseband. In radar applications, such as RFID, this phase-noise-reducing effect is called range correlation.^{6,7} The baseband PSD at the offset frequency Δf_c with a round-trip delay of

Δt is given by⁶

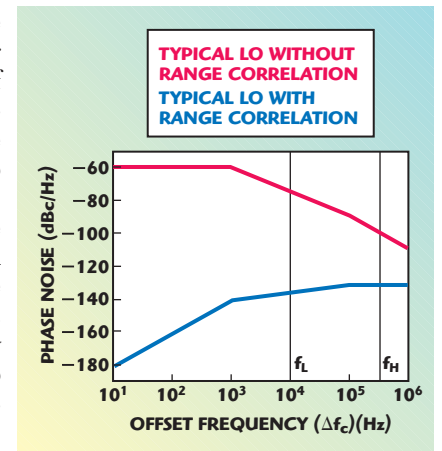
$$\Phi \{ \Delta \theta(t) \} = \Phi \{ \theta_{LO}(t) \} \cdot \left| 1 - \exp \left(-j4\pi \frac{r \Delta f_c}{c} \right) \right|^2 = \Phi \{ \theta_{LO}(t) \} \cdot 4 \sin^2 \left(4\pi \frac{r \Delta f_c}{c} \right) \quad (9)$$

Figure 5 shows an example of a typical PSD of the LO itself and the phase noise reduction effects due to the range correlation with a round-trip delay of 1 m. The typical PSD of the LO is selected considering state-of-the-art UHF RFID LO performance. The effect of the range correlation on the phase noise for different offset frequencies was estimated using Equation 8. For example, with an offset frequency of 10 Hz, the phase noise is reduced by 130 dB. The phase noise reduction is proportional to the square of the round-trip delay r and the square of the offset frequency, Δf_c . Due to the short round-trip delay (less than 1 m) between the TX leakage and the LO signals, the phase noise effects are dramatically reduced relative to the tag backscattered signal.

The phase noise reduction effect due to range correlation depends on the filter bandwidth. For a 160 kbps data rate, the measured phase noise reduction values have been shown previously.¹³ The measured value is 41 dB and is almost the same as the result obtained by the authors. As shown in **Table 1**, the TX leakage noise is much stronger than the thermal noise, to such a degree that the maximum allowable path loss mainly depends on the TX leakage level. In addition, the assumption that the phase noise of the TX leakage is dominant in determining the reverse link budget is verified. For a closed-loop phase-locked loop (PLL), the PSD of the phase noise is filtered by the transfer function of the PLL, and the phase noise effects are even smaller. Thus, this result for the open loop voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) represents the worst case.

MINIMUM SNR

Reader sensitivity is an important parameter that defines the minimum level of the tag signal detected by a reader receiver.¹⁴ The reader sensitivity is usually defined with respect to a certain signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) at the receiver. SNR is also obtained by a required transmission quality: bit error rate (BER) or sym-



▲ Fig. 5 LO phase noise vs. offset frequency.

TABLE I

PHASE NOISE POWER REDUCTION DUE TO RANGE CORRELATION (4 W EIRP)

Data rate [kbps]	Filter BW [kHz]	Thermal noise power [dBm]	Phase noise reduction due to range correlation [dB]	TX leakage power [dBc]	
				-20 dB isolation	-50 dB isolation
40	10-80	-125.5	-51.1	-75.9	-98.9
80	10-160	-122.2	-47.1	-71.3	-94.3
160	10-320	-119.1	-42.9	-66.7	-89.7
320	10-640	-116.0	-38.6	-62.2	-85.2
640	10-1280	-112.9	-35.9	-59.3	-82.3

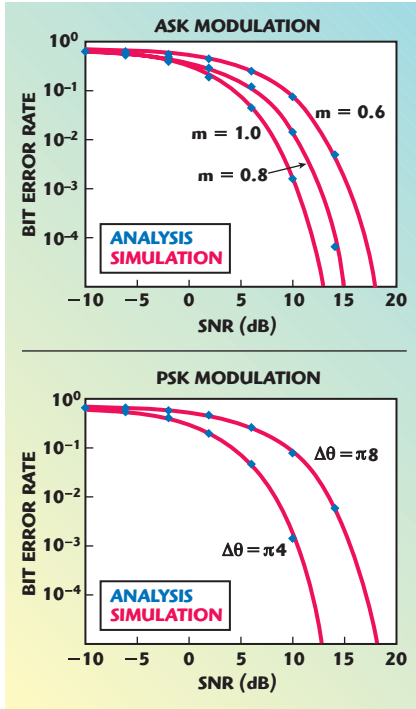


Fig. 6 Bit error rate for ASK and PSK modulation.

bol error rate (SER). A high SNR guarantees a low transmission error rate, but a large transmission power is required. Therefore, the minimum SNR value to meet a required transmission quality is preferable to enhance reader sensitivity.

The factors that can affect reader sensitivity include receiver implementation details, communication protocol specifics and noise, including interference from other readers. For example, according to the encoding scheme, the minimum SNR to meet a given BER can be found by different error probability equations. The minimum SNRs can be found by solving the following equations for a given BER value.

$$P_{FM0-ASK} = 1 - P_c = 1 - \left[1 - Q \left(\sqrt{\rho \frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right) \right]^2 \quad (10)$$

$$= 2Q \left(\sqrt{\rho \frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right) \left[1 - \frac{1}{2} Q \left(\sqrt{\rho \frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right) \right], \text{ where } \rho = \frac{m^2}{1 + (1 - m)^2}$$

$$P_{FM0-PSK} = 1 - P_c = 1 - \left[1 - Q \left(\sqrt{2 \sin^2 \theta_s \frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right) \right]^2 \quad (11)$$

$$= 2Q \left(\sqrt{2 \sin^2 \theta_s \frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right) \times \left[1 - \frac{1}{2} Q \left(\sqrt{2 \sin^2 \theta_s \frac{E_b}{N_0}} \right) \right]$$

where

P_c =the error probability

P_c =the probability of a correct decision

TABLE II

LINK BUDGET RESULTS

Parameters	Case I (Stationary Reader)	Case II (Mobile Reader)	UNITS
General Parameters			
1. Frequency	915	915	MHz
2. Data rate	160	160	kbps
3. Modulation	ASK	ASK	-
4. Modulation index, m	0.8	0.8	-
5. Reader TX power, P_{tx}	30	23	dBm
6. Reader TX antenna gain, G_{tx}	6	-3	dBi
7. Tag antenna gain, G_{tag}	2.15	2.15	dBi
8. Thermal noise power, N	-119.1	-119.1	dBm
9. Minimum SNR, SNR_{min}	12	12	dB
Forward Link Parameters			
10. Tag threshold power, P_{th}	-20	-20	dBm
11. Power supply loss due to backscattering, κ	7.39	7.39	dB
Forward link maximum allowable loss	50.76	34.76	dB
Forward link interrogation range	9.00	1.43	m
Reverse Link Parameters			
12. TX/RX Isolation	50	20	dB
13. Backscattered signal power loss, μ	1.94	1.94	dB
14. Phase noise power of TX leakage, N_{pn}	-97.5	-67.5	dBm
15. Noise figure at the reader RX, NF	10	10	dB
16. Link margin	3	3	dB
Reverse link maximum allowable loss	58.42	30.93	dB
Reverse link interrogation range	21.74	0.92	m
Total interrogation range	9.00	0.92	m

θ_s =the modulation phase angle in a PSK

E_b =bit per energy

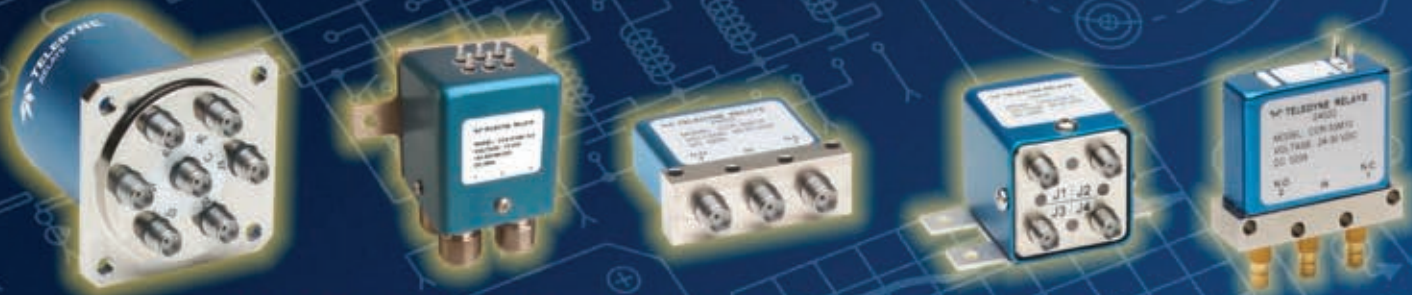
N_0 =the power spectral density of additive white Gaussian noise.

Using Equations 10 and 11, the BER results for ASK and PSK modulation are given in **Figure 6**. In the ASK case, as m is increased, the BER is decreased. In the PSK case, $\Delta\theta=\pi/4$ shows better BER performance. At a BER of 10^{-3} , the minimum required SNRs are 10 dB for $m=1$, 12 dB for $m=0.8$ and 15 dB for $m=0.6$.

LINK BUDGET CALCULATIONS

To show the usefulness of the link budget analysis, two different cases are presented: a stationary reader case and a mobile reader case. In the mobile RFID case, which uses an internal antenna and a low performance circulator due to size limitations, the antenna gain is -3 dBi, and the circulator performance may be very low. The TX powers are 1 W in the stationary reader and 0.2 W in the mobile reader. In calculating the interrogation range, the used path loss model is the free space model. The interrogation range is easily calculated from the maximum allowable loss and the path loss model.

Switching Solutions



MICROWAVE COAXIAL SWITCHES



ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAYS



MOTS & COTS SOLID-STATE RELAYS



INDUSTRIAL POWER SOLID-STATE RELAYS

Commercial & Military Aviation • Defense & Aerospace
Telecom/Communications (Wireless) • Instrumentation & Test
Medical Applications • Industrial Power & Motion Control



**TELEDYNE
RELAYS**

A Teledyne Technologies Company



**TELEDYNE
COAX SWITCHES**

(8 0 0) 8 9 6 - 9 5 0 4
WWW.TELEDYNERELAYS.COM

(8 0 0) 3 5 1 - 7 3 6 8
WWW.TELEDYNECOAX.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-98> or use RS# 98 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The resulting link budget is given in **Table 2**. Case I shows that the interrogation range in the forward link is smaller than that in the reverse link, which means that stationary RFID is a forward link limited system. Case II shows the opposite result: a mobile RFID is a reverse link limited system. The prominent difference between the two cases is the phase noise of the TX leakage. In case II, therefore, TX leakage should be reduced to over-

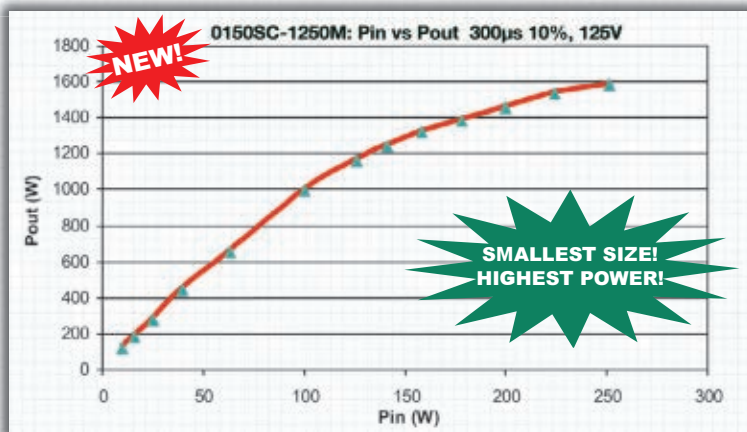
come the reverse link limit, because a mobile RFID reader similar to that in case II has poor TX/RX isolation, which results in an increase of phase noise. For the same effective isolated radiation power (EIRP), an antenna with a larger gain is preferable for the reader. This can also reduce the phase noise of TX leakage.

If one of the interrogation ranges is much larger than the other, the system might waste some resources.

Therefore, to avoid a waste of resources, it is preferable to balance the two interrogation ranges. An easy way to increase the forward link interrogation range (FIR) is to allocate a large amount of TX power for the forward link. This results in an increased TX leakage, which reduces the reverse interrogation range (RIR) and may cause a reverse link limited system. Therefore, simply increasing transmit power cannot always balance FIR and RIR. In such case, the above link budget analysis can be a useful tool that enables FIR to coincide with RIR within an allowable range.

Finally, **Figure 7** shows a link budget according to tag-reader distance. The forward link interrogation range (FIR) is defined as the maximum distance at which the tag receives just enough power to turn on, and the reverse interrogation range (RIR) is the maximum distance at which the tag signal meets the minimum reader sensitivity condition. As shown, the FIR is determined by a tag threshold voltage, and the reverse link interrogation range (RIR) is mainly determined by the TX leakage noise level.

SILICON CARBIDE RF POWER DEVICES



Highest Peak Power In Smallest Package!



	0150SC-1250M	0405SC-1000M
Freq:	156 MHz	405-450 MHz
Power Out:	1400 typ	1100 typ
Power Gain:	9 dB	8 dB
Pulse Width:	300 µs	300 µs
Duty Cycle:	10%	10%
VSWR-T:	10:1	10:1
Efficiency:	60%	45%
Bias:	125V	125V
Package:	0.9"x0.4"	0.9"x0.4"
Metallization:	all AU	all AU

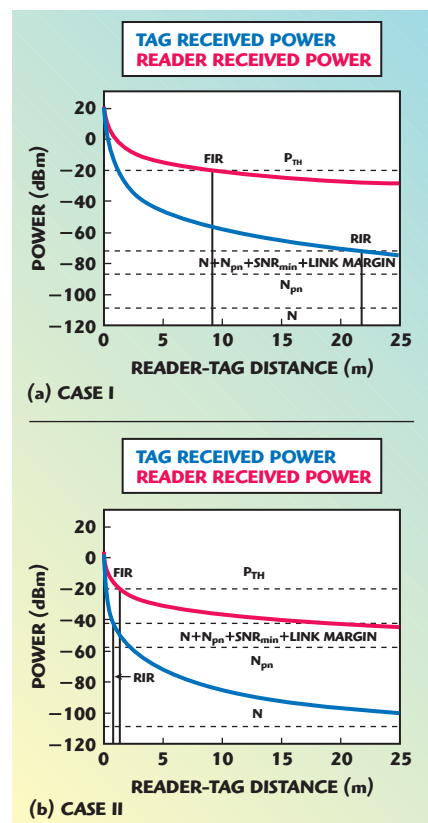
Meet the first two SiC RF power devices launched from Microsemi. Ready NOW for your next generation VHF and UHF radar and ISM systems! Check our specs for simplified solutions that can reduce your system size and part count. Our 0.9 x 0.4 inch package is 50% smaller than the highest power silicon BJT or LD/VDs you'll find anywhere.

- Single ended design
- Simple splitting & combining
- Rugged for High system yield
- Low drain current to reduce noise
- High operating voltage for smaller power supplies
- Long term reliability

For detailed information contact us at: SiC@microsemi.com; or call 408-986-8031 x226.



Microsemi and SiC logo are property of Microsemi Corporation. © 2008.



▲ Fig. 7 Determination of interrogation range.



VERY LOW DISTORTION **MIXERS**

+36 dBm IP3... 2.0 to 3100 MHz \$9⁹⁵ ea. from 1000 qty.

Mini-Circuits shielded RoHS LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

Check these features!

- ✓ Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- ✓ Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- ✓ Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- ✓ High 1 dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- ✓ Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407  RoHS compliant

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a Lavi mixer optimized for your requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering provided.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

451 Rev Org.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-56> or use RS# 56 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

CONCLUSION

When system engineers are deploying UHF RFID systems, the interrogation range is a key design parameter. To maintain good performance and stable operation of an RFID system, the interrogation range should first be well understood in relation to the link budget. In this regard, a link budget analysis for UHF RFID systems has been presented in this article. A forward link budget was

calculated using the required power at the input of the tag IC chip, while a reverse link budget was calculated from the required SNR at the demodulator output of the reader to detect the receiving tag's data correctly.

As an example of link budget calculation, stationary RFID reader and mobile RFID reader results were compared. In the stationary reader case, the FIR is less than the RIR and in the mobile reader case, RIR is less than FIR.

Therefore, the stationary RFID reader case can be described as a forward link limited system, whereas the mobile RFID reader case can be described as a reverse link limited system. Since the threshold power necessary to power up the tag is the dominant factor determining FIR, it is a bottleneck in the stationary RFID. Similarly, the phase noise of TX leakage is a bottleneck in the mobile RFID. The results presented here can serve as a useful reference when deploying UHF RFID systems. ■

References

1. R. Weistein, "RFID: A Technical Overview and its Application to the Enterprise," *IEEE IT Professional*, Vol. 7, No. 3, May/June, 2005, pp. 27-33.
2. Y. Bendavid, S.F. Wamba and L.A. Lefebvre, "Proof of Concept of an RFID-enabled Supply Chain in a B2B E-commerce Environment," *2006 Int'l Conference on Electronic Commerce (ICEC'06) Proceedings*, pp. 564-568.
3. U. Karthaus and M. Fischer, "Fully Integrated Passive UHF RFID Transponder IC with 16.7-mW Minimum RF Input Power," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 38, No. 10, October 2003, pp. 1602-1608.
4. J.P. Curty, N. Joehl, C. Dehollain and M.J. Declercq, "Remotely Powered Addressable UHF RFID Integrated System," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 40, No. 11, November 2005, pp. 2193-2202.
5. P.V. Nikitin, K.V. Rao, S.F. Lam, V. Pillai, R. Martinez and H. Heinrich, "Power Reflection Coefficient Analysis for Complex Impedances in RFID Tag Design," *IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 9, September 2005, pp. 2721-2725.
6. G. De Vita and G. Iannaccone, "Design Criteria for the RF Section of UHF and Microwave Passive RFID Transponders," *IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 9, September 2005, pp. 2978-2990.
7. A.D. Droitcour, O. Boric-Lubecke, V.M. Lubecke, J. Lin and G.T.A. Kovac, "Range Correlation and I/Q Performance Benefits in Single-chip Silicon Doppler Radars for Non-contact Cardiopulmonary Monitoring," *IEEE Trans. on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 3, March 2004, pp. 838-848.
8. J.H. Bae, J.C. Kim, B.W. Jeon, J.W. Jung, J.S. Park, B.J. Jang, H.R. Oh, Y.J. Moon and Y.R. Seong, "Analysis of Phase Noise Requirements on Local Oscillator for RFID System Considering Range Correlation," *2007 European Microwave Conference Proceedings*, pp. 1664-1667.
9. K. Finkenzeller, *RFID Handbook* Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 2003.
10. EPCglobal Inc., "M Radio-frequency Identity Protocols Class-1 Generation-2 UHF RFID Protocol for Communications at 860 to 960 MHz," Version 1.0.9, January 2005.
11. W.K. Kim, M.Q. Lee, J.H. Kim, H.S. Lim, J.W. Yu, B.J. Jang and J.S. Park, "A Passive Circulator for RFID Application with High Isolation Using a Directional Coupler," *2006 European Microwave Conference Proceedings*, pp. 196-199.
12. C.A. Balanis, *Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 1997.
13. Z.G. Fan, S. Qiao, J.T. Huangfu and L.X. Ran, "Signal Descriptions and Formulations for Long-range UHF RFID Readers," *Progress in Electromagnetics Research*, PIER 71, 2007, pp. 109-127.
14. P.V. Nikitin and K.V.S. Rao, "Performance Limitations of Passive UHF RFID Systems," *2006 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society Symposium Digest*, pp. 1011-1014.

MiCIAN
μWave Wizard™ for fast & advanced EM-designs

Season's Greetings and a Happy New Year!

MiCIAN

μWave Wizard™ : The hybrid mode-matching EM-tool for sophisticated designs of antennas, filters, multiplexers, ...

Mician GmbH, Schlachte 21, 28195 Bremen, Tel.: +49 421 16899351, Fax: +49 421 16899352, www.mician.com

See us at APMC 2008 in Hong Kong, Stand D1.

High Reliability

LNBS/SAT TV

High Speed Digital

Mobile Communications

Security/RFID

Auto Telematics

Base Station Infrastructure

Defense

Chip Packaging/
Computer

Portable Electronics



Welcome to **ROGERS'** World

Aerospace

ROG Solves Your Most Advanced High Frequency & Thin Dielectric Material Needs.

From wireless base stations, defense and auto-telematics to high speed digital, portable communications and beyond... ROGers delivers the material you need with the technical resources and experience to handle even the most challenging designs. For the best performance over the widest range of applications, start with ROG!

For more information, visit
www.rogerscorp.com/acm



ROGERS
CORPORATION

USA +1-480-961-1382 • EUROPE +32-9-235-3611 • ASIA +86-21-6217-5599

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-86> or use RS# 86 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



WIDEBAND DUAL-TOP LOADING MONOPOLE ANTENNA

In this article, a low profile, wideband, dual-loaded monopole antenna with a ring-shaped plate is presented. The ring-shaped plate in the ground plane is used to enhance the impedance matching and to increase the antenna gain, resulting from a low radiation resistance in the usable band. The dual-loading is obtained from the ring-plate and an umbrella top loading, which reduces the antenna height and enhances the bandwidth, respectively. Dual dielectric posts are also used to improve the coupling between the lower aluminum post and the umbrella element. This configuration enhances the broadband operation. Experimentally, a lower bandwidth of 61.2 percent (1.62 to 3.05 GHz) and a higher bandwidth of 44.8 percent (3.78 to 5.96 GHz) were obtained for a VSWR less than 2.0. This antenna provides both wideband and multi-band characteristics. The proposed antenna can be used in PCS, DCS, IMT-2000, WLL, DMB, home- and hospital-network operations, and medical instrument applications.

Monopole antennas are used in mobile communications. A monopole antenna is a very simple and efficient radiating element.¹ It is well known that the smaller the size of the antenna, the lower its efficiency and narrower its bandwidth (a few percent).² A 36 percent bandwidth enhancement of a monopole antenna using a parasitic normal-mode helix³ and a planar monopole antenna with a bandwidth of 44 percent⁴ have been reported. A small size, top-loaded monopole antenna was described in the literature,⁵ but its operational frequency bandwidth is very narrow (a few percent).

In this article, a wide and multi-band top- and center-loaded monopole antenna with a ring-shaped plate is proposed. The ring-shaped plate is used to enhance the impedance matching and to increase the antenna gain by causing a low radiation resistance in the usable band. Moreover, a dual-top loading,

consisting of a center-loading (a ring-plate) and a top loading (an umbrella-type), acts to reduce the antenna size and enhance the bandwidth, respectively. This antenna also offers wideband and multi-band characteristics.

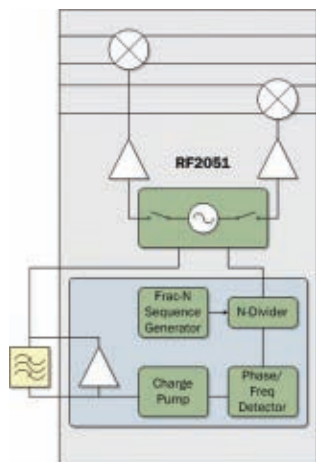
ANTENNA STRUCTURE AND EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The structure of the proposed wide and multi-band dual-top loading monopole antenna with a ring-shaped plate is shown in **Figure 1**. It consists of a post-type monopole, a dual dielectric post (dielectric posts 1 and 2), a dual-top load (a ring-plate and an umbrella-type ele-

YONG-WOONG JANG
Keukdong College, Chungbuk, Korea
SANG-WOO LEE
Hankook Antenna Co. Ltd.
Kyeonggido, Korea

RFMD® Integrated RF Synthesizer and VCO with Mixers

Family of Integrated Configurable Components for RF Front Ends



Designed to reduce development time, risk, and size of RF front end circuits in modern radios, the RF205x family of products from RFMD® provides engineers with a highly integrated, yet flexible solution. These devices use a unique system partitioning—a vertical slice through an RF section—that combines a high-performance fractional-N PLL, low phase noise VCOs, LO buffers, and high-linearity RF mixers. The components generate a low noise LO signal of between 300 MHz to 2400 MHz, and have built-in wideband RF mixers that operate from 50 MHz up to 2500 MHz. All RF205x devices are contained in a standard plastic 32 pin, 5 x 5 mm package.

205x SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

	Units	RF2051	RF2052	RF2053
Fractional-N PLL		Yes	Yes	Yes
On-chip VCOs		Yes	Yes	No
RF mixers		2	1	1
DC Parameters				
Supply voltage	V	3.0	3.0	3.0
Supply current (low-current setting)	mA	55	55	55
VCO and Synthesizer				
Input reference frequency	MHz	10 to 104		
LO frequency	MHz	300 to 2400	300 to 2400	-
Open loop VCO phase noise at 500 MHz LO frequency	dBc/Hz	-140	-140	-
RF Mixer				
RF and IF port frequency range	MHz	50 to 2500		
Noise figure (low-current setting)	dB	-	9.5	-
Input IP3 (high-linearity setting)	dBm	-	20	-

FEATURES

- 2.7 V to 3.6 V operation
- Fractional-N synthesizer—1.5 Hz resolution
- Integrated LO buffers, high-linearity RF mixers, and low phase noise VCOs
- Programmable linearity mixers for power saving
- Three-wire serial control interface

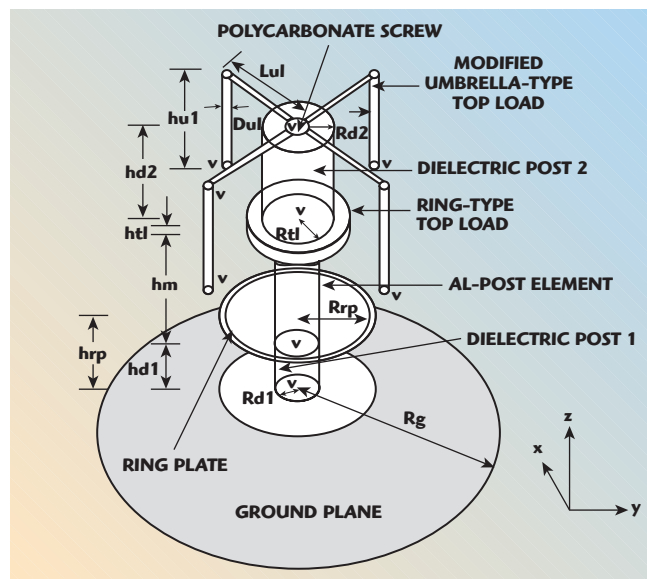
For complete specifications and free evaluation samples, email RF205x@rfmd.com

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©2008 RFMD.



rfmd.com/RF205x

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-84> or use RS# 84 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 1 Antenna structure.

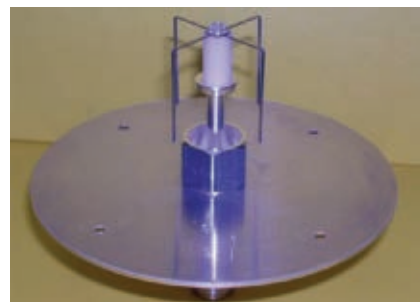
ment), a ring-shaped plate on the ground plane, a circular ground plane and a 50 Ω N-type connector. The lower dielectric post (post 1) is placed between the ground plane and the aluminum post, improving the coupling. The aluminum monopole con-

attached to the dielectric post 1, through a large hole in the ground plane. The umbrella-type element is composed of four Al rods, which are oriented 90° from each other and attached to the upper dielectric post with a polycarbonate screw ($\epsilon_r=3.0$).

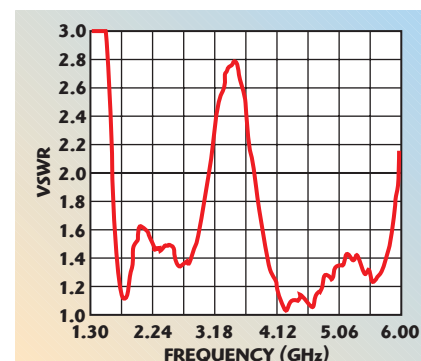
sists of a ring-shaped loading plate and a post-type element inserted between the dielectric posts 1 and 2. The two dielectric posts, made of polyacetal with a dielectric constant $\epsilon_r=3.7$, also improve the coupling between the lower aluminum post and the umbrella-type top element. As a result, a much wider bandwidth is obtained than without the dielectric posts. The 50 Ω N-type connector is

L_{ul} and h_{ul} are the lengths of the horizontal and vertical sections of the umbrella element, respectively. D_{ul} is the diameter of the aluminum rod. R_{d1} , R_{d2} and h_{d1} , h_{d2} are the radii and the heights of the first and the second dielectric posts, respectively. h_m is the height of the aluminum post. H_l is the height of the center-loading ring-plate and h_{rp} is the height of the ground ring-plate. R_l and R_{rp} are the radii of the center-loading ring-plate and the ground plane ring-plate, respectively. R_g is the radius of the circular ground plane. The top loading is used to reduce the height of the antenna. The additional ring-shaped plate also leads to obtain a wider bandwidth and a higher gain than the conventional top loading monopole structures. The top loading reduces the high-angle radiation, which leads to a decrease of the multi-path fading, and to increase the service area.⁶ **Figure 2** shows a photograph of the fabricated antenna.

The fabricated antenna dimensions are as follows: $L_{ul}=18$ mm, $h_{ul}=28$ mm, $D_{ul}=2.5$ mm, $h_l=2.8$ mm, $R_l=6$ mm, $h_{d1}=3$ mm, $R_{d1}=3.5$ mm, $h_m=35$ mm, $h_{d2}=15$ mm, $R_{d2}=4$ mm, $h_{rp}=14$ mm, $R_{rp}=10$ mm, $R_g=55$ mm. The 50 Ω N-type connector is located on the z-axis to feed the proposed antenna. The post-type element is used to enhance the impedance matching.



▲ Fig. 2 Photograph of the antenna.



▲ Fig. 3 Measured VSWR.

Anatech Electronics specializes in the design and manufacturing of RF filters specifically made for the Medical industry.



Tell us what you need..

- We will listen.
- Understand your requirement.
- Design it.
- Manufacture it exactly per your specifications.

Many of your requirements might have already been designed. Check for our standard products.

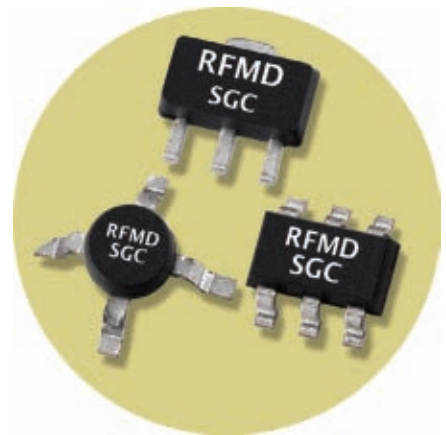
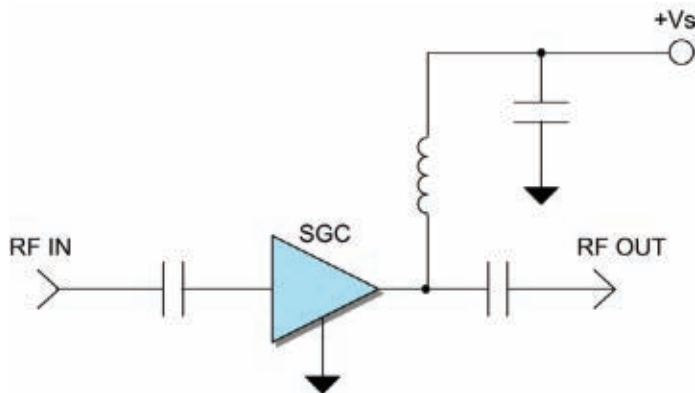


70 Outwater Lane • Garfield, NJ • 07026 • USA • www.anatechelectronics.com



RFMD® SGC Gain Blocks

50 MHz to 4000 MHz SiGe HBT MMIC Amplifiers



The SGC gain blocks are a series of high-performance 50 MHz to 4000 MHz SiGe HBT MMIC amplifiers utilizing a Darlington configuration with a patented active bias network, which provides stable current over temperature and process Beta variations, and eliminates the need for a bias resistor. These gain blocks are designed for high-linearity 3 V and 5 V supply gain block applications that require small size and minimal external components. The SGC gain block series is suited for a wide range of applications including IF/RF amplifiers, driver amplifiers and general purpose gain blocks for cellular, wireless data and more.

SGC GAIN BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Frequency	Gain	Id	NF	Output IP3	P1dB	Vcc
SGC-44xxZ	50 MHz to 4000 MHz	20.5 dB ¹	52 mA	3.7 dB ²	28 dBm ¹	13.8 dBm ¹	3.0
SGC-24xxZ	50 MHz to 4000 MHz	19.9 dB ¹	25 mA	3.3 dB ²	23 dBm ¹	10.5 dBm ¹	3.0
SGC-64xxZ	50 MHz to 3500 MHz	22.2 dB ¹	85 mA	2.4 dB ²	34.1 dBm ¹	20.6 dBm ¹	5.0

1 - Typical performance at 850 MHz

2 - Typical performance at 1930 MHz

FEATURES

- 3 V to 5 V operation, no dropping resistor required
- Patented on-chip self-bias circuitry
- Rugged and robust Darlington topology
- Highly repeatable and stable SiGe HBT technology
- Traditional SGA-style package

For sales or technical support, contact RFMD at 336.678.5570, Ext. 1 or sales-support@rfmd.com
For customer service, contact RFMD at 336.678.5570, Ext. 2 or customerservice@rfmd.com

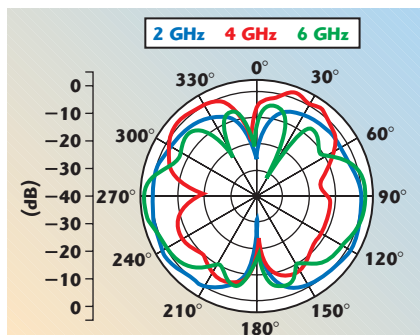
7628 Thorndike Road, Greensboro, North Carolina 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233 • Fax 336.931.7454

RFMD® is a registered trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2008 RFMD.



rfmd.com/SGC

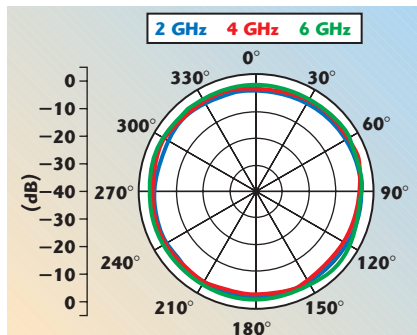
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-85> or use RS# 85 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 4 Measured radiation pattern in the y-z plane.

The circular ground plane is made of aluminum, 1.0 mm thick.

The measured VSWR as a function of frequency is shown in **Figure 3**. The measured impedance bandwidth shows a lower band of 1.62 to 3.05 GHz (61.2 percent) with a center frequency of 2.335 GHz and a higher band of 3.78 to 5.96 GHz (44.8 percent) with a center frequency of 4.87 GHz for a VSWR of less than 2.0. This antenna offers wideband and multi-band characteristics. The proposed antenna can be applied to PCS, DCS, IMT-2000, WLL,

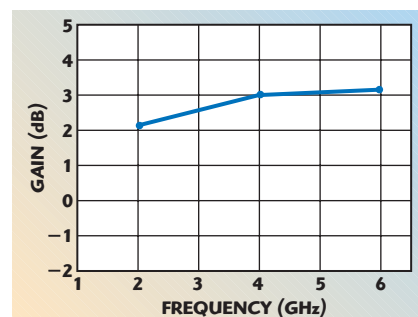


▲ Fig. 5 Measured radiation pattern in the x-z plane.

DMB and home-network operations.

After calibration using a horn antenna, the radiation pattern in the far field was measured. An investigation of the radiation pattern characteristics of this antenna shows them to be similar to a conventional monopole. In **Figure 4**, the measured y-z plane radiation pattern of the proposed antenna is a bi-conical radiation pattern. The x-z plane radiation pattern is omni-directional without distortions, as illustrated in **Figure 5**.

The measured gain versus frequency for the monopole antenna is



▲ Fig. 6 Measured antenna gain.

given in **Figure 6**. The measured maximum gain of the proposed antenna is approximately 3.2 dBi.

CONCLUSION

In this article, a low profile wideband dual-loading monopole antenna with a ring-shaped plate is presented. The ring-shaped plate on the ground plane is used to enhance the impedance matching and to increase the antenna gain. Two dielectric posts are used to improve the coupling between the lower aluminum post and the umbrella type element, leading to an enhanced bandwidth. The dual-loading consists of the ring-plate and the umbrella top, which acts to reduce the antenna height and enhance the bandwidth, respectively. A lower band of 1.62 to 3.05 GHz (61.2 percent) and a higher band of 3.78 to 5.96 GHz (44.8 percent) have been measured for a VSWR less than 2.0. This antenna offers wideband and multi-band characteristics. The proposed antenna can be applied PCS, DCS, IMT-2000, WLL, DMB, home- and hospital-network operations, and medical instrument applications. ■

References

1. M.W. Melvin, P.C. Ctephen, C.L. Cho and J.W. Warren, *Monopole Elements on Circular Ground Plane*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1987.
2. K. Fujimoto and J.R. James, *Mobile Antenna Systems Handbook*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1994, pp. 65-70.
3. J.I. Moon, S.O. Park and K.Y. Park, "Broadband Sleeve Monopole Antenna for Dual-band PCS/IMT-2000," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 36, 2000, pp. 1829-1830.
4. Y.W. Chow, E.K.N. Yung and H.T. Hui, "Bandwidth Enhancement of Monopole Antenna by Using a Parasitic Normal-mode Helix," *International Journal of Electronics*, Vol. 88, 2001, pp. 557-593.
5. H. Jiang and H. Arai, "FDTD Analysis of Low Profile Top Loaded Monopole Antenna," *IEICE Transactions on Communications*, Vol. 85-B, No. 11, November 2002, pp. 2468-2475.
6. C.A. Balanis, *Antenna Theory*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1997.

Square Peg, Round Hole?

Not anymore. WA's new DA Series Programmable Attenuators offer a **USB interface** and software drivers for **plug-and-play** convenience.

DA Series Attenuators

- Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz
- 30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps
- USB-2.0 interface for power and control
- Software driver/application included.
- Custom software solutions available
- High accuracy: ± 0.5 dB typical
- Fast switching speed: <100ns
- Rugged Construction
- Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military

A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com



19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

2 W & 5 W DC to 18 GHz ATTENUATORS

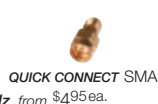
IN STOCK



\$29.95
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18 GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2 & 5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40 dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value! *Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

Now Available! Adapters (Prices: qty. 1-49)



MODELS (Add Prefix BW-) 2 W SMA 5 W SMA 5 W Type-N

			Attenuation (dB)	
			Nominal	Accuracy*
\$29.95	\$44.95	\$54.95		
S1W2	S1W5	N1W5	1	±0.40
S2W2	S2W5	N2W5	2	±0.40
S3W2	S3W5	N3W5	3	±0.40
S4W2	S4W5	N4W5	4	±0.40
S5W2	S5W5	N5W5	5	±0.40
S6W2	S6W5	N6W5	6	±0.40
S7W2	S7W5	N7W5	7	-0.4, +0.9
S8W2	S8W5	N8W5	8	±0.60
S9W2	S9W5	N9W5	9	-0.4, +0.8
S10W2	S10W5	N10W5	10	±0.60
S12W2	S12W5	N12W5	12	±0.60
S15W2	S15W5	N15W5	15	±0.60
S20W2	S20W5	N20W5	20	-0.5, +0.8
S30W2	S30W5	N30W5	30	±0.85
S40W2	S40W5	N40W5	40	-0.5, +1.5

*At 25°C includes frequency and power variations.



To order Attenuators as RoHS, add + to base model No. Example: BW-S1W2+
Adapters available as RoHS, see web site.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

331 Rev K

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-57> or use RS# 57 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

A MICROWAVE JOURNEY, PART VI: THE 2000s

We come to the final chapter in this history of *Microwave Journal's* first 50 years, a story told through five decades of articles by the industry's business and technology leaders. This story began with entrepreneurs William Bazzy and Ted Saad founding the magazine and serving as the first publisher and technical editor, respectively, in the summer of 1958. We end this journey in the present decade, the first of a new millennium. As we entered the 21st century, technical and non-technical people alike were concerned that shortsighted computer programming would cause worldwide havoc as clocks turned over from 1999 to 2000, an unprecedented election would have the country waiting weeks before a winner was decided and the world would forever change on September 11th, 2001.

THE 2000s

Led by what would become known as the dot-com bubble, technology ruled the start of the decade—at least in the stock market until the crash wiped out \$5 trillion in technol-

ogy companies' market value between March 2000 and October 2002 (see **Figure 1**). This enormous loss of faith in technology companies had its impact on the high-flying telecom sector as several communication companies, including NorthPoint Communications, Global Crossing, JDS Uniphase, XO Communications and Covad Communications, burdened with unredeemable debts from their expansion projects, sold their assets for cash or filed for bankruptcy. Demand for the new high-speed infrastructure did not materialize and many fiber networks went dark. The impact would cross over to the commercial microwave industry just as the wireless revolution was gearing up for the next generation of mobile communication.

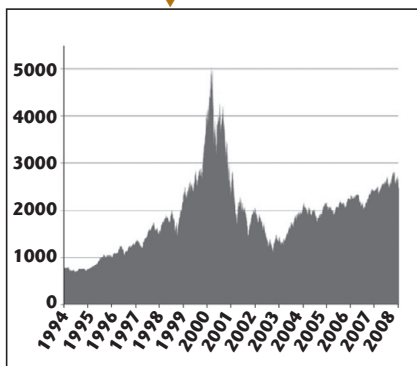
JANUARY 2000

The technical specifications for building wireless network components was defined in the original version of the standard IEEE 802.11 released in 1997 and modified to the 802.11b in September 1999. Special reports in the January issue reviewed the 1999 wireless

DAVID VYE

Editor, Microwave Journal

Fig. 1 Nasdaq stock index shows the bursting dot-com bubble that kicked off the new decade. ▼



New mid and high power switches offer highest performance, ease of design

MEDIUM/HIGH POWER SURFACE-MOUNT PIN DIODE SWITCHES

Part #	Freq. Range (GHz max)	Input Power (W max)	Typical Performance @ 2.7 GHz (dB)			Package	Config.
			IL	IRL	Iso		
MSWSE-040-10	3	40	0.25	20	11	0805P	Series
MSWSS-020-40	6	20	0.30	21	50	2012	Series/shunt
MSWSH-020-30	6	20	0.25	19	31	2012	Shunt
MSWSH-100-30	6	100	0.15	22	31	CM22	Shunt
MSWSHB-020-30	10	20	0.40*	30*	32*	2012	Shunt
MSWSSB-020-30	10	20	0.60*	20*	35*	2012	Series/shunt

All specs at ambient temperature * denotes 10 GHz

AEROFLEX
METELICS

APPLICATIONS

- WiMax, Wibro, TD-SCDMA, and other wireless telecommunications
- Test instruments

FEATURES

- Excellent broadband performance up to 10 GHz.
- Easier to design with general purpose diode elements
- Cost-effective solution for assembly

Unlike standard MMIC switches that can't handle high power, Aeroflex / Metelics' new no-driver switch family provides medium to high power levels from 20 to 40W max. with low harmonic distortion. If higher RF power is required, we can support up to 100W max. Need specified information? Contact our application engineers to discuss your requirements.

888-641-7364

www.aeroflex.com/metelics

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



▲ Fig. 2 A magazine makeover and editorial change for 2005.

workshop and previewed the upcoming Wireless/Portable by Design Exhibition and Conference, which included talks by various companies on the use of design software, advances in packaging, advance modulation techniques (spread spectrum, CDMA, frequency hopping, etc.) and RF fundamentals (by Besser Associates). Frank Bashore's "A Review of the 1999 Wireless Workshop" took a look at this workshop held in Gold Canyon, AZ, co-sponsored by Merix Corp., Motorola and Rogers Corp. The technical program was kicked off by Robert Keenan of VerticalNet's Wireless DesignOnline and Bob Sankman of Intel; both discussed various aspects of RF packaging and interconnect challenges for future high speed communication systems. Technical features in this issue focused on various high performance microwave components, such as a fractal antenna, high stability phase-locked source for QAM radio, WLAN directional panel antenna and an ultra-linear, wideband feed-forward amplifier design at 460 MHz using EDA tools.

OCTOBER 2001

Communications is the theme for the month with articles on Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM), regrowth of data spectral sidelobes and lossy linearizers for reducing nonlinear distortion. September 11th has already happened, yet the October issue was well into production and there is no mention of the event. News from Washington instead mentions the Bush administration's focus on the presidential Trade Promotion Authority and contracts won by Rockwell, DynCorp and Raytheon.

premature launch of m-commerce services as carrier networks were inadequate to handle the e-commerce experience that had been promised to customers. The report felt packet-switched services such as GPRS held great promise to improve service to the level expected. Another report considered that the growth in the number of remote workers and telecommuters would be responsible for driving up demand for broadband services.

Microwave business was also summarized in a special report by Stuart Litt of OEM Capitol, "Midsummer Thoughts on Microwave and RF Market Opportunities." In the report, the author discussed the fallout from the telecom bust with terms such as "severe business downturn" and the end of the "telecom operators' capital spending binge." The author saw a big challenge ahead for an industry that had grown large by way of lucrative government contracts and stayed fat with excessive investment in capitol equipment by overly eager telecoms building for capacity that did not exist. Thinking ahead about the next phase in the industry's evolution, the author felt the telecom revival would be a long time in coming but that companies could survive the drought if they were willing to trim down, follow the production efficiencies adopted by the computer industry and focus on costs.

OCTOBER 2002

For the third time in the *Journal's* 44-year history, the publisher's mantle was passed on, this time to veteran National Sales Manager, Carl Sheffres. Harlan Howe wrote the following with regard to the transition: "I

One report in the Commercial Market by Cahners In-Stat, "Mobile Commerce: A Work in Progress," mentioned the less than stellar economic performance for the wireless industry, looking closely at the issues and possible solutions to the problem. The report blamed the slow uptake on the

find it hard to believe that it has been 12 years since Howard Ellowitz wrote a similar message announcing his retirement and introducing me as the new Publisher/Editor of *Microwave Journal*. Now it is my turn to slow down a little and find some breathing room. With this issue, I am retiring as Publisher of *Microwave Journal*. Like Howard before me, I plan to continue to work part time for Horizon House. I will still be the Editor of *Microwave Journal* and I will continue to share in the management of the MTT-S Exhibition."

JANUARY 2003

The United States is one month away from the invasion of Iraq and the microwave industry so closely tied to the military seems to be mostly engaged in developing wireless technology. Once again, the *Journal* gives extensive coverage in January to the Wireless Systems Design Show. Also featured are technical articles on RF module design for a multi-mode handset (the transition from 2G to 3G systems is in full effect), a CMOS power amplifier for Bluetooth and WLAN applications, and a 2 x 16 antenna T/R switch matrix for 28 GHz wireless applications. Articles on simulation software from Ansoft and Eagleware reflect their enhanced capabilities and growing importance in reducing design cycles. Sonnet Software would grace the cover of the December issue and November would feature a special one-time supplement devoted to CAD and test and measurement. Despite the lack of technical articles with a focus on military applications, there is a clear uptick in advertisers targeting the military market and the monthly Defense News includes Raytheon's successful underwater launch of a Tomahawk missile, a live-fire test of infrared countermeasures and a Northrop Grumman win for work on radar antenna. Dual-use components would appear to help certain manufacturers re-engage with the military market simply with a change in their marketing campaigns (i.e., warships, fighter jets and desert-camouflaged Humvees).

JANUARY 2004

The Cold War is truly over as this issue of *Microwave Journal* offers a



QMA Quick-Lock The waterproof connector

Benefits and key features

- IP 68 ingress protection rating when mated
- Intermateable with QLF® certified standard QMA female
- Same outline as standard QMA
- Enhanced temperature rating +105° C

The waterproof QMA provides the true SMA replacement below 6 GHz, where quick locking and watertightness are required.





MMIC Amplifiers & RF SMD-type Modules

DC~10 GHz

Gain Blocks

- Up to 25 dBm P1dB
- Up to 45 dBm OIP3

Medium Power Amplifiers

- Up to 33 dBm P1dB
- Up to 49 dBm OIP3

Wideband Amplifiers

- CATV, Satellite IF, Optical-RF

High Linearity LNAs

- Less than 0.9 dB NF
- Up to 40 dBm OIP3

GPS, DVB LNAs

- 1.1 dB NF
- 28 dB Gain

LNA, PA Modules

- Internally Matched (Put & Play)
- Low NF, High OIP3, Low DC

PLL Synthesizer Modules

- Internally Matched (Put & Play)
- Incl. TCXO, ROM



ASB Inc.

Daejeon, South Korea
Tel: +82-42-528-7223

www.asb.co.kr

Contact us at sales@asb.co.kr

comprehensive overview of Russian fighter radars from the 1960s to the present in a Special Report called "Got You Covered" by Michal Fiszer and Jerzy Gruszczynski. The article tells of the Soviet planners' decision to equip all MiG-25Ps with a completely new radar after Soviet pilot Viktor Belenko escaped with his MiG-25P to Japan in 1976. An article that told the history, politics and technical challenges behind the evolution of Russian airborne radar, spelled out in such great detail (http://www.mwjjournal.com/Journal/article.asp?HH_ID=AR_1336) would have been unimaginable just 10 years earlier.

DECEMBER 2004

This would be the last issue of the *Microwave Journal* with the white border cover format that had been in place for a number of years. In January of 2005, publisher Carl Sheffres would announce several changes to the magazine, the first being a make-over for the magazine cover. As Carl wrote in his Note from the Publisher, "I'll begin with the changes, since you've probably noticed the most obvious of them already. Yes, the cover has a new look and a new direction. The cover graphic will now reflect the editorial theme for the issue, as illustrated in this month's "Radar/Antennas" focus. Less obvious, but no less significant, is the change to the cover story, which will now relate specifically to the featured editorial focus for each month, providing insight into the current state and future trends of that particular market or product segment, and written by an industry expert." This bold step would move the magazine away from featuring a new product on the cover and toward addressing a specific aspect of the monthly theme and tapping industry leaders to share their expertise.

APRIL 2005

This month was a solid issue devoted to amplifiers and oscillators (still the theme for the April issue) with several industry experts and numerous technical articles and state-of-the-art product features. Power amplifier guru Steve Cripps was author of a Special Report called "RF Power 2005" (www.mwjjournal.com/Journal/article.asp?HH_ID=AR_353).

Cripps very clearly stated the challenges of designing amplifiers, "which can address all wireless systems' need for power, efficiency and linearity." The author worked these requirements back to the system demand for "an ever-increasing number of users, leading to the specifications on adjacent channel interference (which) keep getting more stringent, and more efficient modulation systems (which) keep demanding more dynamic range and higher instantaneous signal bandwidth." Cripps then explored the various available technologies and amplifier topologies with regard to performance trade-offs and other considerations. George Vendelin with Jose Carlos Pedro and Pedro Miguel Cabral discussed some amplifier and solid state fundamentals in their article, "Amplifier and Transistor Gain Revisited" (www.mwjjournal.com/Journal/article.asp?HH_ID=AR_354).

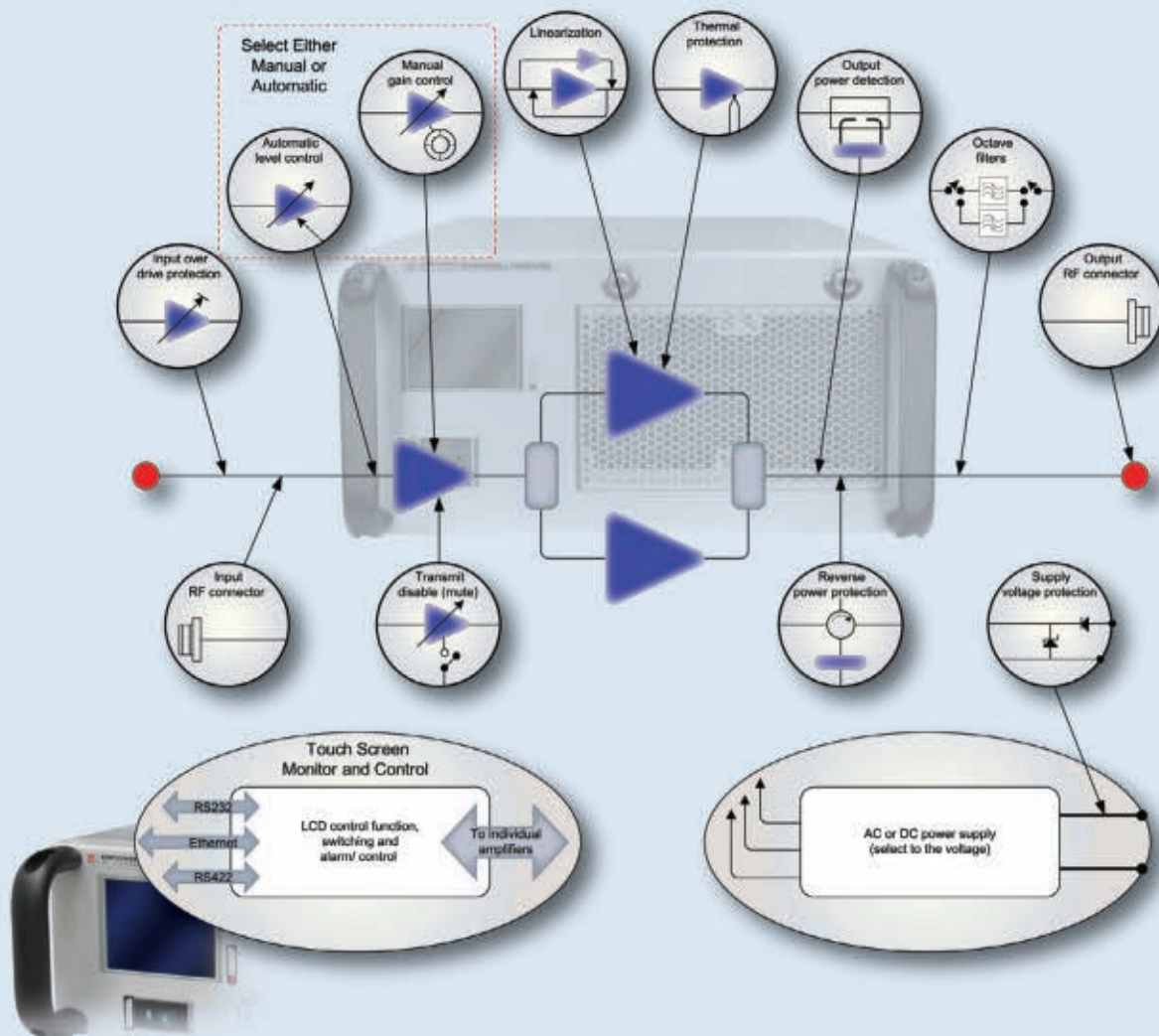
NOVEMBER WIRELESS SUPPLEMENT 2006

Our second annual Wireless Technologies Supplement (2006), which will be relabeled *WiMAX and Emerging Technologies* in 2007 and *WiMAX, LTE and Emerging Wireless* in 2008, reflects the shifting standards that are gearing up to leapfrog 3G systems. (Next year we will hedge our bets with our Next Generation Wireless System supplement.) The first year's supplement featured a Special Report from Harlan Howe and Richard Mumford called "Wireless Technologies: Viewpoints from Two Markets and Two Continents" (www.mwjjournal.com/journal/article.asp?HH_ID=AR_564). This article was based on interviews with executives from a number of players in the wireless arena, including Jerry Neal of RFMD, Charles McCauley of Renaissance Electronics, Bill Flerchinger of Agilent Wireless Division, Adrian Nemcek of Motorola Networks Business, Jean-Luc Etienne of Chelton Telecom and Wolfgang Bosch of Filtronics. How did the respondents view the evolving requirements of the communications sector in 2006? According to Charles McCauley of Renaissance, "We have seen everything from making products that can be

maximize results

scalable solid state power amplifiers

Modules - Systems — Qualified Customization



www.EmpowerRF.com

- ▶ Latest in High-Power GaN
- ▶ Ultra Broadband
- ▶ Touchscreen LCD Controller
- ▶ Wide Selection of Frequencies, Modulations and Power Levels



EMPOWER
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA, Phone: +1(310) 412-8100, Fax: +1(310) 412-9232

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-24> or use RS# 24 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 3 The May 2007 IMS MTT-S show issue.

used simultaneously for CDMA, TDMA and MSM, to products which are capable of handling the 800, 900, 1800 and 1900 MHz spectrums. The telecommunications market is trying to find new ways to save both space and money, while being able to use every available technology and every kilohertz of bandwidth at their disposal. The bandwidth driver for 3G, 4G, data and video will be the most prevalent of demands.” By the second edition, the focus is squarely on WiMAX, HSPU and WiMedia UWB with contributions from Analog Devices, Agilent Technologies and Rohde & Schwarz.

MAY 2007

Did you ever think you would live long enough to see Hawaii on the cover of an issue of *Microwave Journal*? Since the first time when the MTT-S decided to host the national symposium in a visitor-friendly location—choosing the Hotel Del Coronado in San Diego, CA for the 1960 gathering—the *Journal* has dedicated the May cover and its reporting to the IMS. Our art department did its best to portray Honolulu as a serious venue for the world’s leading conference on microwave technology, but a tropical island is a tropical island and this month’s cover is among our most serene ever.

DECEMBER 2007

This was our first issue dedicated solely to microwave applications that extend beyond communication and the military applications. Since the earliest days of the *Journal*, scientists and engineers have been exploring and writing about how to use microwaves to address medical problems, automotive safety, location technology (GPS and RFID) and machine to machine communications. In 2007, our Industrial, Scientific and Medical Applications issue was launched. The issue will finish each year with reporting on the emerging technologies which may (at the time) reflect relatively small markets yet represents some of the most innovative uses of radio and microwaves coming from academia and commercial R&D labs. Alan Jenkins of Tyco Electronics M/A-COM gets the ball rolling with an article on the development and deployment of millimeter-wave-based technology for remote-sensing applications in vehicles.

CONCLUSION

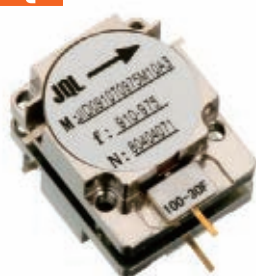
So here we are, 50 years later. A robust industry and trade journal connected at the hip, walking in locked step. Our industry is a tight community with many personal connections. We have seen many changes to our business and the world around us. We have weathered numerous macro-economic changes that a less resilient and inventive community would not have survived. The staff at the *Journal* is truly grateful to our contributors who share their stories with our readers at large, to our readers for their loyalty and to our advertisers for their financial support. We also appreciate that while it is one of our readers primary jobs to work diligently to reduce the size of their products’ footprint, we at the *Journal* have an opposite goal. We strive—with the help of our many contributors and readers—to expand the size of our footprint, spreading news of our industry’s successes and helping that industry see over the horizon. Just as we set out to do 50 years ago when two entrepreneurs named Buzzy and Saad started a small trade publication called *Microwave Journal*. ■

www.jqlelectronics.com

TECHNOLOGY ON THE MOVE™

JQL

i-n-n-o-v-a-t-i-o-n



Newly Designed Coaxial Circulator / Isolator

- Broad Selection of Frequency and Bandwidth
- Wide Variety of Package
- Military, Space and Commercial Applications
- High Power Handling
- High Typical Isolation Above 25dB
- Low Insertion Loss Below 0.3dB
- Wide Operation Temperature Range

- Isolator
- Circulator
- Combiner
- Directional Coupler
- Power Divider
- Ceramic Filter

JQL ELECTRONICS INC

Tel: (888) 236-9828 (US & Canada)
(630) 930-9917 (International)
Fax: (630) 823-2902 / (630) 756-0017
Email: sales@jqlelectronics.com

Designed and Created by Garfield-Love-Fish Studio

Now! **MULTIPLY** **UP TO 20 GHz**



Frequency Multipliers from **\$5⁹⁵** qty. 10-49

For your leading-edge synthesizers, local oscillators, and Satellite up/down converters, Mini-Circuits offers a large selection of **broadband doublers, triplers, quadruplers, and x12 frequency multipliers.**

Now generate output frequencies from 100 kHz to 20 GHz with excellent suppression of fundamental frequency and undesired harmonics, as well as spurious. All featuring low conversion loss and designed into a wide array of, off-the-shelf, rugged coaxial, and surface mount packages to meet your requirements.

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow! Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

455 rev. org.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-58> or use RS# 58 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



■ ANTENNAS

Chen, Wen-Shan and Kai-Cheng Yang
"Design of a CPW-fed Printed Antenna for Ultra Wideband Applications," No. 2, p. 120.

Chen, Wen-Shan and Kuang-Yuan Ku
"A Microstrip-fed Monopole Antenna for WLAN USB Applications," No. 3, p. 104.

Chen, Wen-Shan and Kai-Cheng Yang
"A Compact CPW-fed Rectangle-trapezoid-rectangle Shaped Monopole Antenna for Ultra-wideband Systems," No. 10, p. 150.

Eldek, Abdelnasser A.
"Analysis and Design of a Compact Multi-band Antenna for Wireless Communications Applications," No. 5, p. 218.

Hristov, Hristo D., Walter Grote and Rudolf Feick
"Antenna Passive Repeaters for Indoor Recovery of Microwave Cellular Signals," No. 9, p. 160.

Jang, Yong-Woong and Sang-Woo Lee
"A Multi-band Inserted Yagi-type Arrayed-slot PIFA Antenna Using a Large Offset Rectangular L-shaped Feed," No. 1, p. 126.

Jang, Yong-Woong and Sang-Woo Lee
"Wideband Dual-top Loading Monopole Antenna," No. 12, p. 76.

Raines, Jeremy K.
"Powerful New Formulas for Input Impedance of Antennas and Arrays," No. 1, p. 134.

Sotoudeh, Omid
"Electromagnetic Simulation of Mobile Phone Antenna Performance," No. 1, p. 78.

Tang, I-Tseng, Ding-Bing Lin and Tzu-Hao Lu
"Applying the Slow-wave Effect in the Design of a Compact Antenna," No. 6, p. 96.

■ CAD/CAM

Edwards, Andrew, Bernard Geller and Isik C. Kizilyalli
"Extracting a Nonlinear Electro-thermal Model for a GaN HFET," No. 2, p. 144.

Popovic, Zoya, Sebastien Rondineau, Dejan Filipovic, David Sherrer, Chris Nichols, Jean-Marc Rollin and Ken Vanhille
"An Enabling New 3D Architecture for Microwave Components and Systems," No. 2, p. 66.

■ COMPONENTS/SUBSYSTEMS

Ain, M.F., J.S. Mandeep, S.I.S. Hassan and K. Narendra
"A High Linearity and Efficiency UHF RF Power Amplifier with Cartesian Feedback for Digital Modulation," No. 3, p. 120.

Choi, Heungjae, Yongchae Jeong, J.S. Kenney and Chul Dong Kim
"Design of a Microwave Group Delay Time Adjuster and its Application to a Feedforward Power Amplifier," No. 2, p. 88.

Esterline, John
"Phase Noise: Theory versus Practicality," No. 4, p. 72.

Kingsley, Nickolas
"Liquid Crystal Polymer: Enabling Next-generation Conformal and Multilayer Electronics," No. 5, p. 188.

Lee, Hong-Seop and Hee-Yong Hwang
"A Harmonic and Size Reduced Ring Hybrid Using Hairpin-type LUCs," No. 5, p. 244.

Ortega-Gonzalez, F.J., J.M. Pardo-Martin, A. Gimeno-Martin and C.B. Peces
"High Efficiency Broadband Power Amplifiers," No. 2, p. 104.

Poulton, M.J., K. Krishnamurthy, J. Martin, B. Landberg, R. Vetury and D. Aichele
"Wideband 400 W Pulsed Power GaN Amplifier," No. 10, p. 130.

Sadowski, Bogdan
"A Self-offset Phase-locked Loop," No. 4, p. 116.

Wu, Chia-Song, Hsing-Chung Liu, Hsien-Chin Chiu and Wei-Hsien Lee
"A Distributed Trans-impedance Amplifier Using InGaP/InGaAs Enhancement-mode PHEMT Technology," No. 3, p. 140.

Yun, Young, In-Ho Kang and Ji-Won Jung
"A Highly Integrated HBT Down-converter MMIC Employing Optimally Designed Spiral Inductor Filters," No. 3, p. 128.

■ COVER FEATURES

Allen, J.L.
"Array Radars: A Survey of Their Potential and Their Limitations," No. 1, p. 24.

Anderson, Tore N.
"The Look Forward in Microwave Plumbing for Systems Applications," No. 2, p. 22.

Bahl, Inder J. and Mark Dayton
"A Ku-band 4-bit Compact Octave Bandwidth GaAs MMIC Phase Shifter," No. 6, p. 30.

Bowes, Nigel
"A Passion for Plumbing: 50 Years of Waveguide Assemblies and Components," No. 2, p. 32.

Brewer, John and Peter Gammel
"Looking Ahead: The Future of Commercial Wireless-RF Plug and Play," No. 7, p. 34.

Brookner, Eli
"Phased-array Radars: Past, Astounding Breakthroughs and Future Trends," No. 1, p. 30.

Coaker, Brian and Tony Challis
"Travelling Wave Tubes: Modern Devices and Contemporary Applications," No. 10, p. 32.

Crandell, Paul. A. and Frederick J. Dominick
"A Helical Phase Shifter for VHF," No. 6, p. 22.

Harrison, Richard I.
"Parametric Diode Q Measurements," No. 3, p. 26.

Laskar, Joy
"IMS 2008: Building the Future, Honoring the Past," No. 5, p. 40.

Li, Zhen, P.F. Maccarini, O.A. Arabe, V. Stakhursky, W.T. Jones and P.R. Stauffer, M. Vogel and D. Crawford
"Towards the Validation of a Commercial Hyperthermia Treatment Planning System," No. 12, p. 28.

Maas, Steve
"An Historical Perspective on 50 Years of Frequency Sources," No. 4, p. 34.

Menzel, Wolfgang
"50 Years of Millimeter-waves: A Journey of Development," No. 8, p. 28.

Microwave Journal staff
"PGMTT National Symposium for 1960," No. 5, p. 34.

Mumford, Richard
"Microwaves in Europe: Historical Milestones and Industry Update, Part I," No. 9, p. 28.

Osephchuk, John M.
"Symposium on the Biological Effects and Health Implications of Microwave Radiation," No. 12, p. 24.

Rhea, Randy
"Historical Highlights of Microwaves," No. 7, p. 26.

Saad, Ted
"Flight into the European Market," No. 9, p. 22.

Sarcione, Mike, Nick Kolias, Michael Booen, David McLaughlin, M.C. Frank Chang and Ali Hajimiri
"Looking Ahead: The Future of RF Technology, Military and Homeland Perspectives," No. 7, p. 52.

Schwartz, Richard F.
"Why the Microwave Engineer Should Join PGMTT," No. 5, p. 28.

Straiton, Archie W. and Charles W. Tolbert
"Millimeters-The New Radio Frontier," No. 8, p. 22.

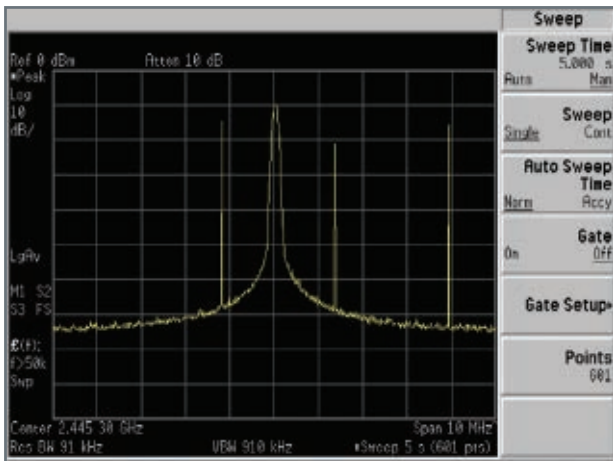
Uhler, Jr., A.
"Similarity Considerations for Varactor Multipliers," No. 4, p. 24.

Vye, David
"Measuring S-parameters: The First 50 Years," No. 3, p. 34.

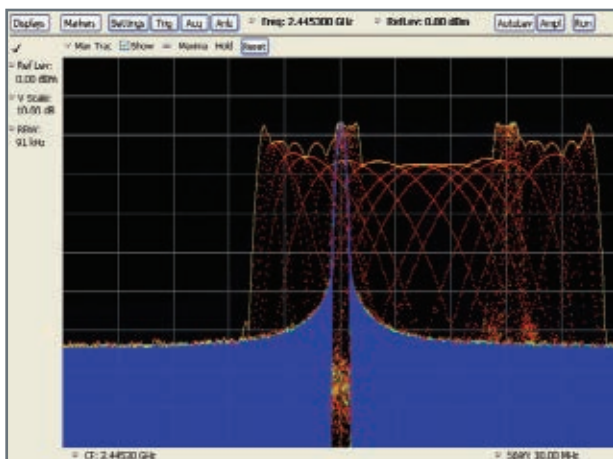
■ DESIGN

Cordovez, Juan, James Victory, Samir Chaudhry, Volker Blaschke, Zhixin Yan, Robert Milkovits, Ivan Ban and Marco Racanelli
"Design Enablement for RF and Microwave IC Design: Part II," No. 1, p. 94.

Lapidus, Alex
"Circuit Simulation of Dual-mode Waveguide Cavity Filters," No. 11, p. 70.



Traditional Spectrum Analyzer
5 seconds



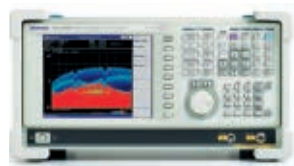
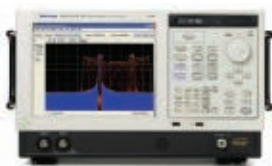
Tektronix
5 seconds

The two screens represent a traditional swept tuned spectrum analyzer and a Tektronix Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer running DPX™, each detecting an identical signal that changes every 1.28 seconds.

Tektronix DPX technology— see what you've been missing.

Discover what's real with Tektronix DPX™ technology. Now you can see your time-varying signals live with DPX technology, available on all Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers from Tektronix. DPX displays a live RF view of your signal changing over time. It shows you RF signal characteristics that are practically invisible with prior architectures.

See a live RF demo
www.tektronix.com/rtsa-dpx



Tektronix®
Enabling Innovation

© 2008 Tektronix. All rights reserved. Tektronix products are covered by U.S. and foreign patents, issued and pending. TEKTRONIX and the Tektronix logo are registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-97> or use RS# 97 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

**Maloratsky, Leo G.**

"Transceiver Duplexer Design Considerations," No. 10, p. 68.

Tahan, Essad

"Microwave Filter Design Techniques," No. 11, p. 22.

Ruiz-Cruz, Jorge A., Chi Wang and Kawthar A. Zaki

"Advances in Microwave Filter Design Techniques," No. 11, p. 26.

Wang, Qian, Cheng Yuan and Yasen Huang

"An Approach for Determining MOSFET Small-signal Circuit Model Parameters," No. 10, p. 116.

Wei, Chien-Cheng, Hsien-Chin Chiu and Wu-Shiung Feng

"An Improved BSIM4 Model for 0.13 μ m RF CMOS Using a Simple Lossy Substrate Extraction Method," No. 5, p. 170.

Yang, Y., P. Zampardi, M. Fredriksson, J. Xu, S. Chen and G. Zhang

"An Innovative and Integrated Approach to III-V Circuit Design," No. 9, p. 136.

DEVICES

Aethercomm

"Gallium Nitride Microwave Transistor Technology for Radar Applications," No. 1, p. 106.

Chen, X.Q., Y.C. Guo and X.W. Shi

"A High Efficiency and Gain Doherty Amplifier for Wireless Mobile Base Stations," No. 4, p. 102.

Cho, Kyoung-Joon, Wan-Jong Kim, Ji-Yeon Kim, Jong-Heon Kim and Shawn P. Stapleton

"A Novel N-way Distributed Doherty Amplifier with Improved Efficiency at High PAR Signals," No. 4, p. 88.

Foegelle, Michael D.

"Determining Radiated Performance of Mobile WiMAX Devices," No. 3, p. 80.

Goni, A., J. del Pino, O. Medina, S.L. Khemchandani and A. Hernandez

"IMODEL: A Novel Tool for High-performance Inductor Selection," No. 11, p. 90.

Narendra, Kumar, Sangaran Pragash, Chacko Prakash, Lokesh Anand, M.F. Ain and S.I.S. Hassan

"A Broadband Class-E Parallel-circuit VHF Power Amplifier with High Harmonic Suppression," No. 7, p. 126.

Narendra, Kumar, Sangaran Pragash, Lokesh Anand, M.F. Ain and S.I.S. Hassan

"Constant Efficiency Achievement with Switched Gain Stage and Drain Supply Adjustment for a UHF Power Amplifier," No. 9, p. 180.

Ranta, Tero and Rodd Novak

"New Tunable Technology for Mobile-TV Antennas," No. 11, p. 102.

Zhu, Yongzhong, Dan Li, Yongjun Xie and Rui Yang

"Metamaterial-based Compact Multilayer Filter with Skew-symmetric Feeds," No. 11, p. 112.

GUEST EDITORIAL

Breitbart, Jason and Joe Koebel

"Additive (Residual) Phase Noise Measurement of Amplifiers, Frequency Dividers and Frequency Multipliers," No. 6, p. 66.

Mavric, Uros and Brian Chase

"Residual Phase Noise Measurements of the Input Section in a Receiver," No. 3, p. 94.

Rautio, James C.

"Twenty Three Years: The Acceptance of Maxwell's Theory," No. 7, p. 104.

Simpson, Gary

"Harmonic Load Pull with High Gamma Tuners," No. 5, p. 232.

Winebrand, Mark and John Aubin

"Low Frequency 3-D Electromagnetic Analysis of Anechoic Chamber Performance," No. 10, p. 140.

MIC/MMIC

Chiu, H.C., C.S. Cheng, C.C. Wei, Y.J. Shih, S.W. Lin and F.T. Chien

"A 3 to 5 GHz Ultra-wideband Low Noise Amplifier Using InGaP/InGaAs Enhancement-mode PHEMT Technology," No. 6, p. 86.

Libove, Joel M., Brendan R. Illingworth, Steven J. Chacko and Hal L. Levitt

"Monolithic Sampler/Pulse Architecture Exceeds 100 GHz," No. 8, p. 86.

Meng, Chin-Chun and Tzung-Han Wu

"A 5 GHz RFIC Single Chip Solution in GaInP/GaAs HBT Technology," No. 2, p. 132.

Singh, Kamaljeet and K. Nagachenchaiah

"Effect of Resistivity Variations on the Performance of Lossy Micro-machined Resonators," No. 3, p. 112.

OPINION

Bazzy, William

"A Message from the Publisher (1958)," No. 7, p. 16.

Saad, Ted

"A Message from the Editor (1958)," No. 7, p. 18.

PRODUCT FEATURES

Aeroflex Test Solutions

"A True Synthetic Test Environment," No. 1, p. 154.

Agilent EEsof EDA

"Creating High-performance SDR Architectures," No. 11, p. 142.

Agilent Technologies Inc.

"Extending Electromagnetic Simulation and Analysis from Verification to Design," No. 5, p. 256.

Ansoft Corp.

"Latest Electromagnetic Simulation Continues to Transform and Define Microwave Design," No. 1, p. 140.

AtlanTecRF

"Synthesized Local Oscillators Offer Wide Choice of Output Frequency," No. 4, p. 154.

AtlanTecRF

"Broadband Noise Generators Span 10 Hz to 18 GHz," No. 11, p. 152.

Avago Technologies

"WaferCap-packaged Amplifiers Drive Innovation into RF Designs," No. 12, p. 114.

CAP Wireless Inc.

"Spatial Combining Technology: Revolutionizing the Microwave Power Amplifier," No. 9, p. 192.

CST of America

"Efficient, Accurate, Reliable EM Simulation Tool," No. 10, p. 178.

e2v technologies (UK) Ltd.

"New Generation Travelling Wave Tubes," No. 5, p. 272.

Endwave Corp.

"60 GHz T/R Module Enables Short-range Multi-gigabit Communications," No. 8, p. 130.

Florida RF Labs/EMC Technology

"To 20 GHz and Beyond: An Investigation into Passive Temperature Compensation," No. 5, p. 264.

Freemscale Semiconductor

"1 kW Pulse Power Amplifier for ISM Band," No. 12, p. 96.

Hittite Microwave Corp.

"Latest Advance in RF Power Detection: RMS Detector with iPAR," No. 12, p. 104.

HUBER + SUHNER AG

"Flexible Microwave Cable Assemblies for Space Application Testing," No. 8, p. 126.

HUBER + SUHNER AG

"A Microwave Cable Family with Ultra Low Insertion Loss," No. 10, p. 192.

HVH Semiconductors Inc.

"First Generation High Voltage Vertical FET," No. 6, p. 116.

ITT Microwave Systems

"A Low-cost Digital Synthesizer," No. 3, p. 174.

K&L Microwave Inc.

"Leadless SMT Cavity Filters," No. 2, p. 172.

Mician GmbH

"Horn Antenna Synthesis CAD Tool," No. 3, p. 150.

Microwave Innovation Group GmbH & Co. KG

"Hybrid EM CAD Tool: Full-wave Precision in a Matter of Seconds," No. 9, p. 200.

Milmege

"Gallium Nitride Powers New Amplifier Range," No. 9, p. 208.

Mimix Broadband Inc.

"Complete QFN Chipset Solutions," No. 10, p. 160.

Could You Use More Speed?



...Get Faster Thermal Testing with Sigma Systems

Sigma Temperature Chambers

- From -100°C to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ (other ranges available)
- Sizes available from 11 to 765 cubic liters
- The industry's smallest foot print for a given interior workspace
- Able to meet single zone shock and MIL Spec test
- Cryogenically cooled with L-N₂ or L-CO₂
- Exceptionally low gradients
- Runs on as little coolant as possible
- Extremely high air flow resulting in faster cycling, low gradients, and consistent test results

Sigma Hot/Cold Plates

- From -100°C to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ (other ranges available)
- Sizes available from $1\frac{9}{16}'' \times 5\frac{13}{16}''$ to $18'' \times 22''$
- Cryogenically cooled with L-N₂ or L-CO₂
- Exceptionally low gradients
- Perfect for probing, microwave devices, etc
- Fast & compact thermal conditioning for small and flat items
- Very high heat absorption capacity for high power dissipation testing



Sigma Systems Corporation
1817 John Towers
El Cajon, CA 92020
800.394.3193

619.258.3700 • 619.258.3712 Fax

www.SigmaSystems.com



an inTEST company

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-92> or use RS# 92 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Narda Microwave-East

"Digitally-controlled, High-speed 63 dB Attenuators," No. 9, p. 218.

QuarterBranch Technologies Inc.

"A Portable Pulsed-IF RCS Measurement System," No. 1, p. 168.

RFHIC

"GaN Two-stage 10 W Hybrid Transmitter Power Amplifier Modules," No. 6, p. 128.

RFMD

"Slicing Through the Radio: An Integrated, Configurable Components Approach," No. 6, p. 108.

Rohde & Schwarz

"Signal Analyzer Breaks 1000 Sweeps/Barrier," No. 8, p. 120.

Rohde & Schwarz

"Mid-range Vector Signal Generator with Internal Signal Generation," No. 10, p. 168.

Sivers IMA AB

"A Fundamental Wideband Low Noise VCO Series," No. 4, p. 148.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.

"An RF Front-end Module for LTE/EUTRAN," No. 5, p. 276.

Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH

"A Push-on Connector Series," No. 2, p. 166.

Tektronix Inc.

"New Insights into Varying RF Phenomena with Live RF," No. 3, p. 160.

Times Microwave Systems

"QMA Connectors with Improved Frequency Response, Durability and Variety," No. 4, p. 158.

Vaunix Technology Corp.

"Low-cost PC-controlled Signal Generators," No. 3, p. 168.

Z-Communications Inc.

"Another Major Breakthrough in VCO Technology," No. 12, p. 120.

■ **SPECIAL REPORTS**

Mumford, Richard

"Darmstadt University: Celebrating 125 Years of Electrical Engineering," No. 7, p. 210.

Mumford, Richard

"Microwaves in Europe: Historical Milestones and Industry Update, Part II," No. 10, p. 88.

Mumford, Richard

"RF and Microwaves in Asia: Economies of Scale," No. 11, p. 118.

Sheffres, Carl

"Celebrating 50 Years," No. 1, p. 16.

Sheffres, Carl

"The Old Order Changeth... Once Again," No. 4, p. 16.

Sheffres, Carl

"Celebrating the Microwave Industry," No. 7, p. 17.

Vye, David

"Publish... and Prosper," No. 3, p. 18.

Vye, David

"Georgia on My Mind," No. 5, p. 50.

Vye, David

"In Search of the Next Microwave Horizon," No. 7, p. 19.

Vye, David

"A Microwave Journey: 1958-2008, Part I," No. 7, p. 84.

Vye, David

"A Microwave Journey, Part II: The 1960s," No. 8, p. 106.

Vye, David

"A Microwave Journey, Part III: The 1970s," No. 9, p. 188.

Vye, David

"A Microwave Journey, Part IV: The 1980s," No. 10, p. 104.

Vye, David

"A Microwave Journey, Part V: The 1990s," No. 11, p. 130.

Vye, David

"Journalism in Transitional Times," No. 12, p. 16.

Vye, David

"A Microwave Journey, Part VI: The 2000s," No. 12, p. 82.

Wood, Scott

"Welcome to Atlanta," No. 5, p. 54.

■ **SYSTEMS**

Ghannouchi, Fadhel M.

"Software-defined Radio Transmitters for Advanced Wireless and Satellite Communications Systems," No. 5, p. 202.

Mohd-Yasin, F., M.K. Khaw, F. Choong and M.B.I. Reaz

"The Battle Between HF and UHF RFID," No. 5, p. 152.

Venot, Yan Christian and Peter Kielhorn

"A Dual-mode Sensor Solution for Safe Helicopter Landing and Flight Assistance," No. 1, p. 118.

Yoon, Hyungoo and Byung-Jun Jang

"Link Budget Calculation for UHF RFID Systems," No. 12, p. 64.

Zhao, Jianing, Jiant Zhou, Jianfeng Zhai, Xiao Liang and Wei Hong

"An Automatic Error Compensation Method for the Feedback Loop in Adaptive DPD Systems," No. 8, p. 64.

■ **TUTORIAL SERIES**

Fan Fei, Louis

"CMOS AGC Design Strategies," No. 2, p. 156.

Fan Fei, Louis

"Standard Cell-based Modular CMOS Transceiver IC Designs," No. 4, p. 134.

Lymer, Tony

"Calculating Mismatch Uncertainty," No. 5, p. 256.

■ **2008 EuMC CONFERENCE**

Microwave Journal staff

"European Microwave Exhibition 2008," No. 9, p. 112.

Mumford, Richard

"Welcome to European Microwave Week 2008," No. 9, p. 72.

Mumford, Richard

"Attending European Microwave Week 2008," No. 9, p. 76.

Sorrentino, Roberto and Andre Vander Vorst

"The History and Evolution of European Microwave Week," No. 9, p. 104.

van Oort, Karin

"Amsterdam: Bridging the Cultural Divide," No. 9, p. 76.

■ **2008 MTT-S CONFERENCE**

"2008 IMS Exhibitors," No. 5, p. 70.

"Georgia World Congress Center Floor Plan," No. 5, p. 80.

"2008 IEEE MTT-S Technical Program," No. 5, p. 84.

■ **SUPPLEMENT FEATURES**

Banning, Harmon

"Improving Shielding Effectiveness of Flexible Coaxial Cables," No. 3, p. 20.

Boch, Erik

"Backhaul for WiMAX & LTE: High-bandwidth Ethernet Radio Systems," No. 11, p. 22.

Botka, Andy

"A Look Forward to LTE," No. 11, p. 6.

Cheadle, Shawn

"Are You Up to Date on Export Compliance?," No. 8, p. 8.

Freescale Semiconductor

"330 W LDMOS Power Transistor for L-band Radar Applications," No. 8, p. 58.

Hill, Tom

"Measuring Modern Frequency Chirp Radars," No. 8, p. 48.

Locus Microwave Inc.

"High Performance Miniature X-band Block Upconverter," No. 8, p. 60.

McCarthy, Darren

"Tackling UWB/WiMedia Measurement Challenges," No. 11, p. 12.

Radiall

"A 7-16 Composite Flange Receptacle," No. 3, p. 36.

Rivers, Brendan P.

"Road Hazards: Countering IEDs in Iraq," No. 8, p. 22.

Rosas, Bill

"50 GHz End Launch Connector Test Boards," No. 3, p. 30.

Walsh, Kevin

"Challenges Facing Front Ends for 3G and 4G Multimode Handsets," No. 11, p. 28.

Wang, Yanmin

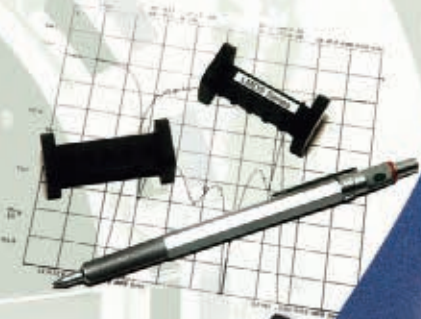
"Research Progress on Radar Absorbing Materials," No. 8, p. 36.

Zorzy, John and R.F. Muehlberger

"RF Leakage Characteristics of Popular Coaxial Cables and Connectors, 500 MC to 7.5 GC," No. 3, p. 6.



**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**



Where Performance Counts

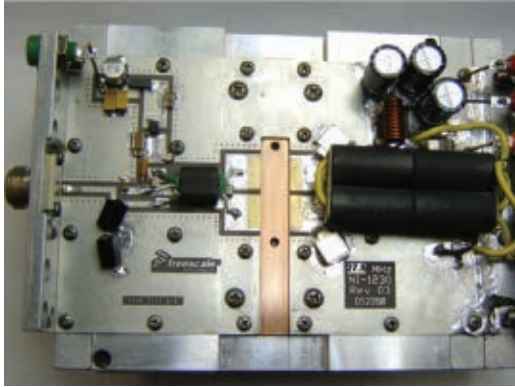
Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of
RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass
Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

www.ewtfilters.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-22> or use RS# 22 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



1 kW PULSE POWER AMPLIFIER FOR ISM BAND

The recent launch of Freescale RF high power, high voltage LDMOS devices has made possible the design of kilowatt class power amplifiers in a compact format. A 1 kW power amplifier operating in pulse mode at 27.5 MHz intended for ISM applications has been designed. It is targeted for high power applications using a single push-pull device in a symmetric configuration for use in MRI as a RF source building block for multi-kilowatt power amplifiers. The MRF6VP11KH is a 50 V LDMOS device capable of exceeding 1000 W RF pulse output power at 130 MHz at a large-signal gain of 26 dB in Class AB2 and a drain efficiency of 71 percent. It can handle 10:1 VSWR at V_{ds} of 50 VDC, 130 MHz at 1000 W peak power. The ceramic package is a NI-1230 size, case 375D-05, style 1 with gold plated flanges.

COMPONENT SELECTION

At high power levels, large DC and RF currents flow through the circuit and components. Hence, it is important to design and dimension the PC board traces, capacitors, inductors and transformers to operate safely at the rated output RF power of 1 kW. Component selection pointed to the following:

- Gate DC bias decoupling network: a four-stage circuit to reduce power supply noise

and provide RF bypass. The first stage is comprised of electrolytic and tantalum bypass capacitors with low ESR to locally reduce ripple and noise, followed by a two-stage LC network that provides RF decoupling via ceramic capacitors. A final RC stage ensures RF bypass before entering the input coupling transformer. The multi-stage approach assures stable operation as the amplifier operates at high gain.

- Input RF sub-network: ceramic capacitors and ferrite core input matching transformer to reduce leakage inductance and improve coupling between primary and secondary.
- Drain DC bias decoupling network: a three-stage circuit to reduce power supply noise and provide RF return to ground. The first stage has electrolytic bypass capacitors with low ESR to locally reduce ripple and noise, followed by a two-stage LC network that provides RF decoupling via ceramic capacitors. Additional RF return to ground is provided by two low ESR ceramic capacitors in parallel at the output transformer primary center-tap. The DC power supply Vsense line has a separate connec-

FREESCALE SEMICONDUCTOR
Austin, TX

Need Millimeter Wave Spectrum Analysis?



OML has provided customers with 1000 millimeter wave harmonic mixers over the past 15 years.

OML harmonic mixers feature:

- Waveguide bands WR-42 to WR-03 (18 to 325 GHz)
- Rugged construction
- Compatibility with analyzers requiring two or three port mixers
- Conversion loss data provided up to 110 GHz
- On-going conversion loss performance verification available

OML harmonic mixers are available for:

- Advantest R3172
- Agilent* E4407B, E440A/46A/47A/48A, 856xEC
- Anritsu MS2667C, MS2668C, MS2687B
- R & S ESIB26/40, FSP40, FSQ26/40, FSU26/40/50, FSUP26/40
- Discontinued** Advantest Agilent, Anritsu, IFR* & Tektronix models

*Requires OML diplexer

**Contact factory for available models

OML Inc.

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • email: info@omlinc.com • www.omlinc.com
Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: sales@rst-radar.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-69> or use RS# 69 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

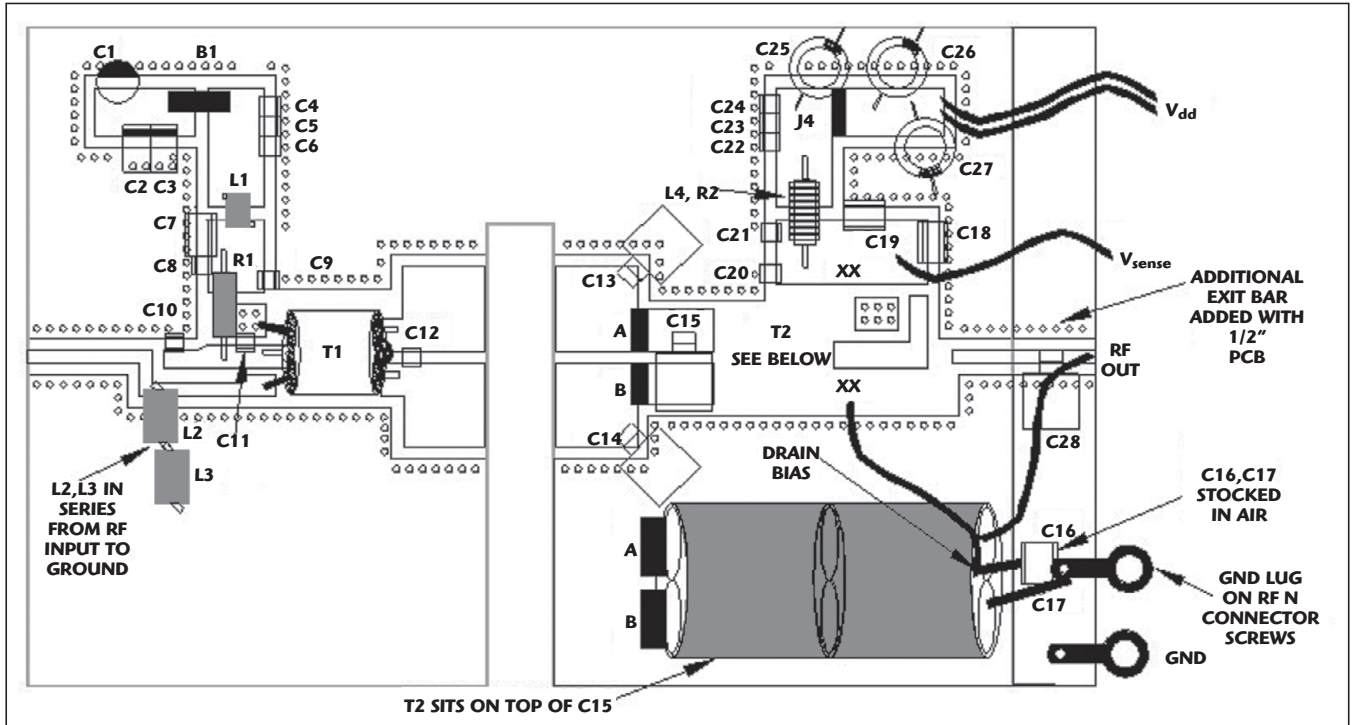
tion to minimize voltage drop in the circuit.

- Output RF sub-network: mica HV capacitors and large ferrite core output matching transformer able to carry the maximum power with low loss.

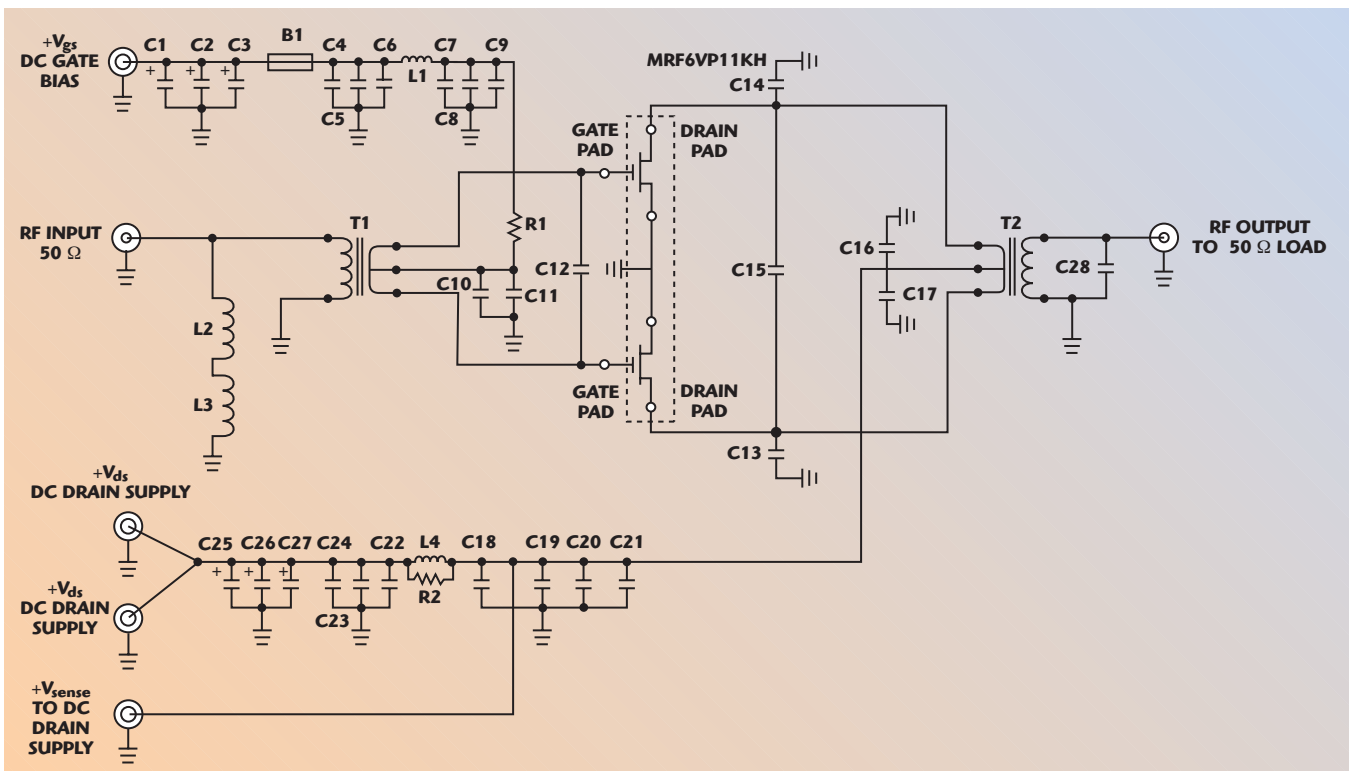
Final component values are given in **Table 1**.

With an estimated drain efficiency of 65 percent, this represents a heat generation of 35 percent of the DC input power. The thermal design is an important consideration for high power

er amplifiers as the junction temperature (T_j) must be kept below 200°C, otherwise the device reliability in terms of MTTF will be impacted. A 5 by 5 inch pin fin type heat sink with a Cu heat spreader was selected. Forced air through the fin pins is used



▲ Fig. 1 Parts assembly and PC board layout.



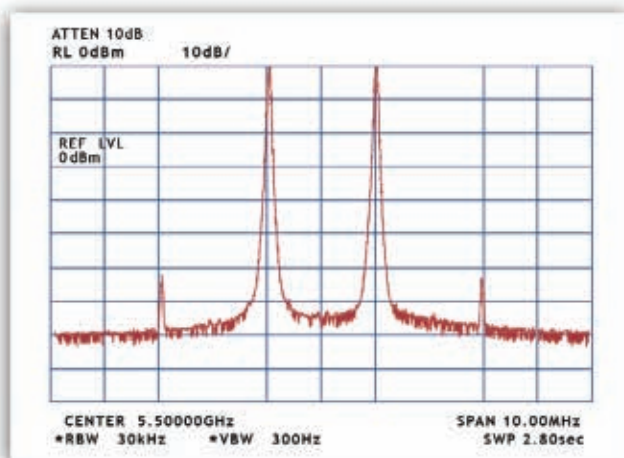
▲ Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

SPURS?

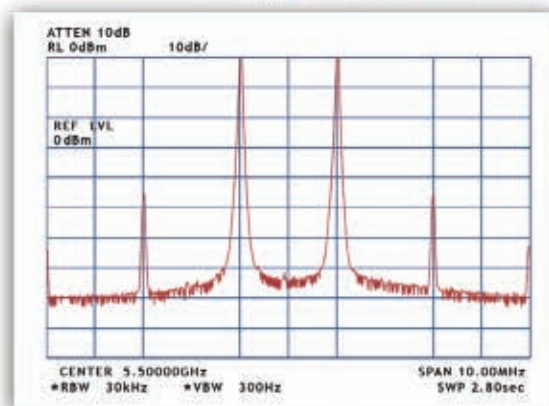
Give 'em the boot!

Mixers for the 21st Century... Marki Microwave has revolutionized the art of mixer design with the T3 mixer family. Available in connectorized, carrier and surface mount packages, the T3 mixer offers unparalleled spurious response with a third order intercept exceeding +35 dBm, while still maintaining the same low conversion loss and broad bandwidth you have come to expect from Marki mixers. Consult our factory to learn how the T3 mixer can help unlock the potential of your system today!

T3 Mixer



Triple-Balanced Mixer



TEST CONDITIONS:

Upconverter
LO 3.599 GHz @ +27 dBm input
IF₁ 1.900 GHz @ +7.3 dBm
IF₂ 1.902 GHz @ +7.3 dBm
RF out 5.500 GHz @ 0 dBm

For additional information about Marki Microwave products, visit our website at www.MarkiMicrowave.com



MARKI MICROWAVE, INC. | 215 Vineyard Court | Morgan Hill, CA 95037 USA
Ph +1.408.778.4200 | Fax +1.408.778.4300 | info@MarkiMicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-43> or use RS# 43 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Harmonic (Comb) Generators for Output 0.1 to 50 GHz



You can now select any input frequency from 10 MHz to 10 GHz and obtain output frequencies up to 50 GHz



GC Series

- * No Bias Required with Specified 1/2 Watt Drive
- * Miniature Sizes
- * Drop-In Miniature or with Connectors



GCA Series

With Integral Preamplifier

- * 0 dBm or +10 dBm Input
- * Drop-In Modules Available
- * +5V DC Power Supply or Integral Regulator for +12V or +15V Bias
- * Please call factory for limits

Your Source for the Most Complete Line of Comb Generators

Other Herotek Products:
Detectors . Limiters . Amplifiers
Switches . Multipliers
Subassemblies



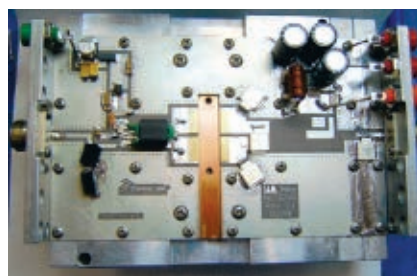
The Microwave Products Source

Herotek, Inc.
155 Baytech Drive
San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399
Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info @ herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com



PRODUCT FEATURE

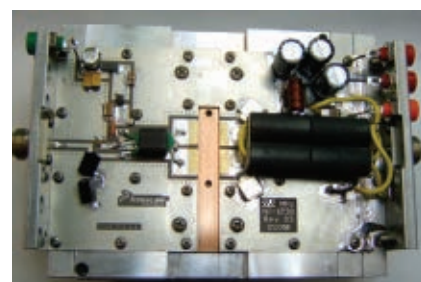
to remove the heat generated during test. In order to minimize the source contact thermal impedance, a small amount of thermal grease compound is applied to the source flange to create a thin layer (1 mil).



▲ Fig. 3 Photo of assembled board without output transformer.

PC BOARD LAYOUT AND PARTS LIST

In general, the LDMOS RF power devices present a low input and output impedance. Thus, input and output matching transformers are re-



▲ Fig. 4 Complete assembled board.

TABLE I

PARTS LIST FOR 1kW POWER AMPLIFIER

Part	Description	Manuf.	Part #
C1	47 uF 50V Electrolytic Cap	Illinois Cap	476KXM050M
C2	10 uF 35V Kemet Tantalum Capacitor	Kemet	T491D106K035AS
C3	22 uF 35V Kemet Tantalum Capacitor	Kemet	T491X226K035AS
C4,C10,C24	0.1 uF 50V Ceramic Capacitor	AVX	CDR33BX104AKYS
C5,C23	10K pF ATC 200B Ceramic Capacitor	ATC	ATC200B103KT50X
C6,C22	20K pF ATC 200B Ceramic Capacitor	ATC	ATC200B203KT50X
C7,C18,C19	2.2 uF 50V Kemet 1825 Ceramic Capacitor	Kemet	C1825C225J5RAC
C8	220 nF 100V Kemet Ceramic Capacitor	Kemet	C1210C224K1RAC
C9,C11,C20,C21	1000 pF ATC 100B Ceramic Capacitor	ATC	ATC100B102JT50X
C12	150 pF ATC 100B Ceramic Capacitor	ATC	ATC100B151JT500X
C13,C14	120 pF 500V Mica Capacitor	CDE	MCM01-009ED121J-F
C15	470 pF 500V Mica Capacitor	CDE	MCM01-009ED471J-F
C16,C17	2.2 uF 100V Vishay 3640 Ceramic Capacitor	Vishay	VJ3640Y225KXBAT
C25,C26,C27	470 uF 63V Electrolytic Cap	MultiComp	MCGPR63V477M13X26-RH
C28	100 pF 500V Mica Capacitor	CDE	MCM01-009ED101J-F
B1	Bead Long Ferrite (95 ohm@100 MHz)	Fair-Rite	2743021447
L1	82 nH CoilCraft Inductor	CoilCraft	1812SMS-82NJ
L2	90 nH CoilCraft Inductor	CoilCraft	132-09SM
L3	111 nH CoilCraft Inductor	CoilCraft	132-10SM
L4	10 Turn #16AWG Inductor, Handwound, ID=0.190"	Freescap	Handwound
R1	1K ohm Leaded 1W Resistor	Vishay Dale	CPR110R000JKE14
R2	20 ohm Leaded 3W Metal Film Resistor	Vishay Dale	CPR320R000JKE14
T1	Core, Ferrite Type J Material	Ferronics	12-365-J
T2	Core, Ferrite Type 43 Material	Comm. Concepts	RF2043-0

THE MILITARY AND AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES RELY ON ACC ADVANCED SWITCH TECHNOLOGY.



Our complete line of switch products include:

- PIN Diode and GaAs FET Design
- "Unlimited" Number of Throws
- Frequency capability up to 40Ghz
- Switching Speed under 10 nSec available
 - Up to 120db isolation
- ***High power models available to 150W CW and beyond***

PACKAGING

- Connectorized
- Drop-in
- Surface mount

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Custom Switches, Switch Matrices and Switch Filters



Advanced Control Components Inc.

611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, NJ 07724 • Tel 732 460-0212 • Fax 732 460-0214

www.advanced-control.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-1> or use RS# 1 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RFcore

NEW Broadband Amplifiers

Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power
RCA00205H44A	20~500	25 Watts
RCA00205H50C	20~500	100 Watts
RCA05-25H44A	500~2500	25 Watts
RCA05-10H47A	500~1000	50 Watts
RCA08-25H46A	800~2500	40 Watts



NEW 200Watts Amplifiers

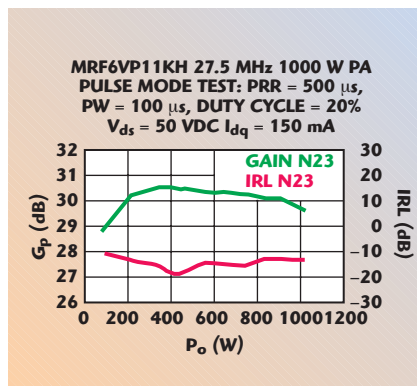
Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power
RCA08-10H53A	800~1000	200 Watts
RCA18-20H53A	1800~2000	200 Watts

- Commercial - EW / Jamming
- Broadcasting - Military communication
- Wireless communication - Medical

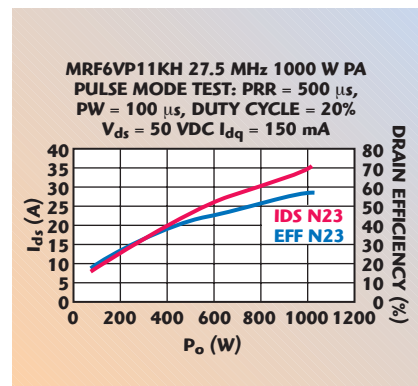
For more information or technical support, please visit our website www.rfcore.com or e-mail sales@rfcore.com

RFcore Co., Ltd.

#708 Bundang Techopark, 145 Yatap, Bundang, Seongnam, Gyeonggi, Korea
Tel : 82 31 708 7575
Fax : 82 31 708 7596
email : sales@rfcore.com
www.rfcore.com



▲ Fig. 5 Large signal gain and input return loss vs. output power.



▲ Fig. 6 Drain efficiency vs. output power and current.

quired. An associated insertion loss at the input and output can be estimated due to a non-unity coupling factor, leakage inductance and core losses. However, these can be minimized by the use of ferrite cores in both cases. A binocular type ferrite core is used for the input and a commercially available blank core transformer with sleeve ferrites for the output. It was determined that a 2:1 turns ratio (4:1 impedance ratio) input transformer was satisfactory and a 1:3 turns ratio (1:9 impedance ratio) for the output was near optimum.

The parts assembly diagram and printed circuit board layout are shown in **Figure 1** (the parts list is given in Table 1). No mechanical hardware is mentioned, as it depends on the final packaging solution chosen. The circuit diagram is shown in **Figure 2** and a picture of the assembled board without the output transformer is shown in **Figure 3**. A top view of the finalized board is shown in **Figure 4**. Designators and values can be found in the parts list.

Ferrite core transformers are used in this application for higher efficiency and compact form factor. Input transformer T1 is wound 2:1 turns ratio (4:1 impedance ratio) on a binocular type core. Primary is 2 turns No. 22 AWG plastic insulated stranded copper wire and secondary is 1 turn with centre tap No. 22 AWG Teflon insulated wire. Primary is wound first tight against the core, followed by the secondary. Different wire colors can easily identify the windings. Output transformer T2 is wound 3:1 turns ratio (1:9 impedance ratio) on a ferrite core which

already has a 1 turn copper tube primary with CT. Secondary is 3 turns No. 16 AWG Teflon insulated stranded copper wire. Secondary is wound tight against the core to minimize leakage inductance.

PERFORMANCE

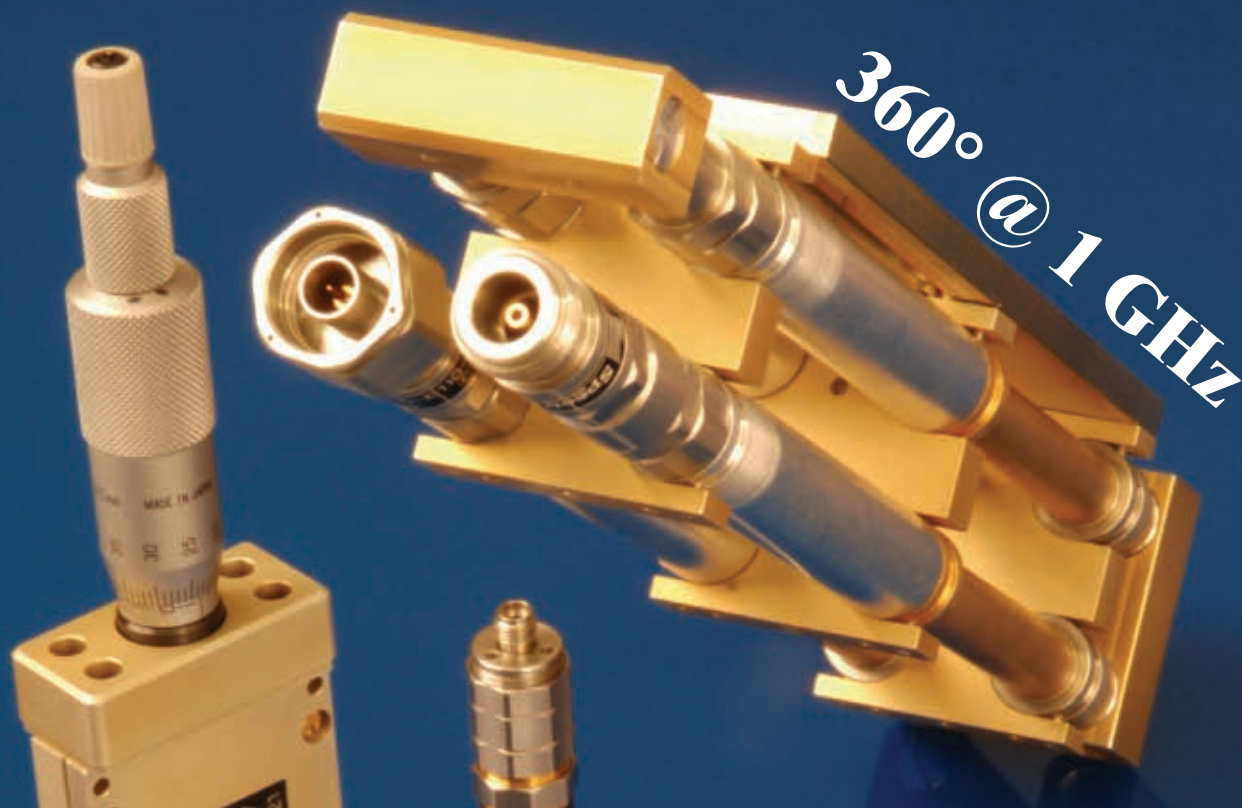
Measured performance of the power amplifier test fixture is given in **Figure 5** as a graph of large signal gain G_p versus output RF power P_o . In the same figure, the input return loss IRL is plotted against P_o . Gain compression at P_o , slightly above 1 kW, is $\Delta G_p \leq 1$ dB. **Figure 6** shows a graph of drain efficiency versus P_o and drain current I_{ds} with V_{ds} at 50 VDC and I_{dq} at 150 mA. The maximum efficiency is 58 percent at 1 kW of output power.

CONCLUSION

A test circuit using a high power LDMOS transistor operating at 27.5 MHz and capable of delivering 1000 W pulse power into the load demonstrates the application of the Freescale MRF6VP11KH. The test fixture exhibits high gain and reasonably good efficiency at maximum power in pulse mode with PRR=500 μ s, PW=100 μ s and duty cycle=20 percent. The second harmonic measured level is -45 dBc, which is a good indication of the input and output network balance. The third harmonic level is -27 dBc typical at P_o 1000 W.

Freescale Semiconductor,
Austin, TX (800) 521-6274,
www.freescale.com.

RS No. 301



360° @ 1 GHz



**85° @ 2 GHz
520° @ 12 GHz
770° @ 18 GHz**

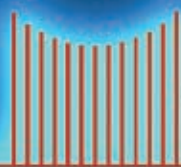
**230° @ 12 GHz
350° @ 18 GHz
500° @ 26 GHz
590° @ 40 GHz
400° @ 50 GHz
600° @ 63 GHz**

**The new
52 pages
Catalog**

Adjusting Phase



Spectrum
ELEKTROTECHNIK GMBH
80905 Munich, Germany
P.O. Box: 450533
Telephone: +49-89-3548-040
Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
Email: spectrum@compuserve.com
WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 450533

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

www.spectrum-et.com

Email: sales@spectrum-et.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-93> or use RS# 93 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Phase1-63E5



LATEST ADVANCE IN RF POWER DETECTION: RMS DETECTOR WITH iPAR

RF engineers are primarily concerned with real signal power when sizing components and implementing controls for optimization of signal fidelity and/or data integrity. In communication links, RF signal power is carefully managed to maintain high performance and reliable connections over some distance. Transmitters carefully monitor signal power to maintain high levels of efficiency, and conformity to spectral regulations. Receivers monitor signal power to maintain optimal sensitivity and selectivity.

Most every power detector available on the market has been designed for broadband communications systems. However, it is the manufacturers of test equipment, developers of military and space technology, and advanced physics labs that have challenged companies such as Hittite Microwave Corp. to develop power detector technology best suited for measurement performance in terms of input sensitivity, dynamic range, repeatability, speed and accuracy over temperature. The HMC614LP4E RMS Power Detector with iPAR is the latest outcome of that work.

In general, power detectors sense an RF signal and produce an output signal that cor-

responds to that level of signal energy. A subsequent processor takes that detector output and correlates it to real signal power. Log detectors and RMS detectors have largely replaced diode detectors for large dynamic range applications, but each type has characteristics that lend themselves better to some applications than others. **Table 1** provides a comparison between power detector types (key advantages of each detector type are indicated in bold).

LOG DETECTORS

Log detectors work well for systems in which the RF signal is pulsed (such as TDMA systems) and/or when the signal's peak-to-average power ratio (PAR) remains relatively constant. The output of a log detector correlates well with real signal power; however, that correlation varies as wave-shape and PAR vary. The latest generation of broadband communication systems employ complex modulation schemes and sophisti-

HITTITE MICROWAVE CORP.
Chelmsford, MA



NEW

ATC 800 Series High RF Power Multilayer Capacitors



Building On The Excellence Of Our 100 Series...

- Optimized Form Factor
- Lowest ESR @ Wireless Frequencies
- Highest Self Resonance
- Rugged, Reliable NPO Dielectric
- High RF Power Applications
- Superior Thermal Performance
- Ideal for Large and Small Signal Applications

800 SERIES Case A	Capacitance Range	Electrical Specifications
.055" x .055" (1.4 mm x 1.4 mm)	0.1 pF to 100 pF	Voltage Rating: Up to 250 WVDC • IR: $10^5 M\Omega$ @ 25°C • TCC: 0 ± 30 PPM/°C
800 SERIES Case B	Capacitance Range	Electrical Specifications
.110" x .110" (2.79 mm x 2.79 mm)	0.1 pF to 1000 pF	Voltage Rating: Up to 500 WVDC • IR: $10^5 M\Omega$ @ 25°C • TCC: 0 ± 30 PPM/°C

NEW

ATC 100 A/B & 700 A/B Porcelain MLCs for the Broadest Range of Extended Voltage Ratings to 1500 WVDC

Supports a wide range of critical large and small signal applications including:

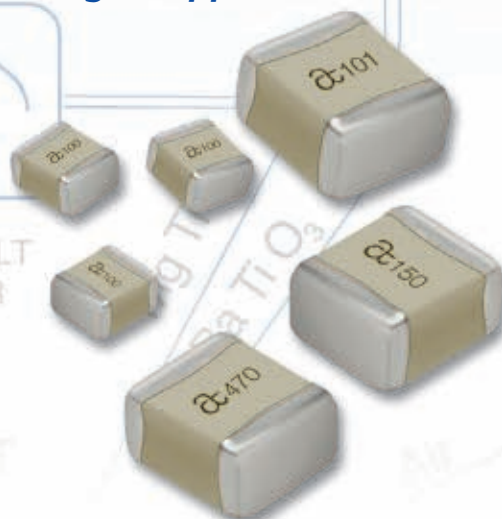
- MRI Imaging Coils
- High RF Power Amplifiers and associated devices
- High RF Power Switching
- Matching Networks
- Filter Networks
- Antenna Matching
- Transceiver Modules

100A/700A

Capacitance Range	Standard WVDC	Extended WVDC
0.1 to 56 pF	150 WVDC	250 WVDC
62 to 100 pF	150 WVDC	200 WVDC

100B/700B

Capacitance Range	Standard WVDC	Extended WVDC
0.1 to 47 pF	500 WVDC	1500 WVDC
51 to 100 pF	500 WVDC	1000 WVDC
110 to 200 pF	300 WVDC	1000 WVDC



A M E R I C A N T E C H N I C A L C E R A M I C S



ATC North America

631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe

+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia

+86-755-8366-4318
sales@atceramics-asia.com



w w w . a t c e r a m i c s . c o m

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-5> or use RS# 5 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Catch design flaws before they burn you.

Half solutions can wreak havoc on product development. Visual System Simulator™ not only does system budget analysis and identifies sources of IM products, including the effects of conversions, harmonics and noise. It also has a powerful simulator for developing and analyzing complex communication systems, including radio and circuit designs, baseband signal processing, algorithmic development and digital fixed-point implementations. It's the complete system tool. Visit www.awrcorp.com/vss for more.



Advancing the wireless revolution™

GET IN THE ZONE!

Visit
mwjournal.com/info
to request

FREE

Product Information

From advertisers and featured
products in this issue

at

Info Zone

Where you can:

Request information by RS
number, company name or
product category

or

Link directly to hundreds of
manufacturer's Websites

It's FAST, EASY and FREE!



FREE

Product Information

Available Online
at

Info Zone

The Web-based
product information system

from



Just visit

mwjournal.com/info

and enter the **RS** number from
the ad or editorial item

or

request information by company
name or product category

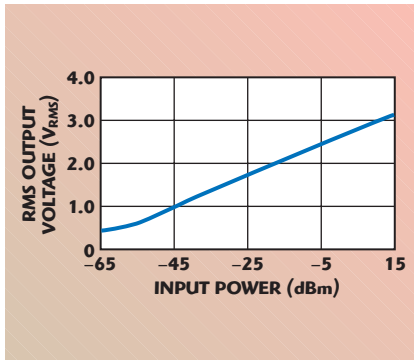
It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!





▲ Fig. 1 RMS Detector output voltage vs. input power.

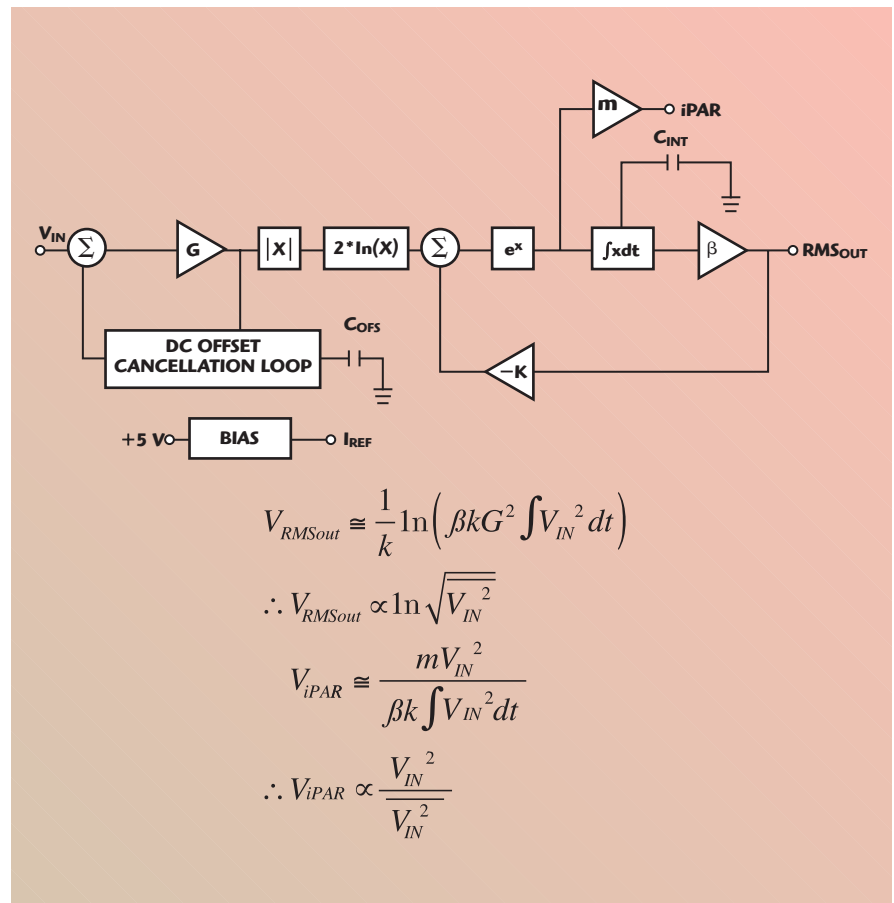
cated spread-spectrum techniques often producing signals with PAR fluctuating over time, occasionally rising to high levels. These “peaks” in the amplitude-modulated (AM) RF envelope introduce an error on the log detector’s output. In contrast, true RMS power detectors are not afflicted with the same weakness. RMS power detectors maintain an accurate read of average signal power regardless of RF signal wave-shape or PAR. However, RMS detectors are relatively slow when compared with their faster responding siblings.

RMS DETECTORS

True RMS detectors are in effect analog calculators, calculating RMS power of the input signal, unlike other types of power detectors that are designed to respond to the RF signal’s AM envelope. At the core of an RMS detector are a full-wave rectifier, log/antilog circuit and an integrator. The RMS output signal is directly proportional to average input signal power expressed in dB. The bias block also contains temperature compensation circuits that stabilize output accuracy over the entire operating temperature range. The DC offset cancellation circuit actively cancels internal offsets so that even very small input signals can be measured accurately.

The “average” power indication from an RMS detector is well suited for signal level and gain control. However, it is often critically important to be aware of other details of RF signal characteristics beyond average signal power. For example, continuous monitoring of peak signal power is often necessary to avoid overdriving signal chain components

TABLE I FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN POWER DETECTOR TYPES		
Envelope Detectors (Diode-based)	Log Detectors	Hittite RMS Detectors
Detector output is proportional to RF envelope amplitude	Detector output is proportional to RF envelope amplitude in dB	Detector output is proportional to root-mean-square of RF signal power in dB
Small input dynamic range	Large input dynamic range	Large input dynamic range
Poor temperature stability without temperature compensation	Good to excellent temperature stability	Good to excellent temperature stability
Dependent on input signal waveshape and/or PAR	Dependent on input signal waveshape and/or PAR	Insensitive to input signal waveshape and/or PAR
Fastest responding	Relatively fast response time	RMS integrator slows response time



▲ Fig. 2 HMC614LP4E RMS Detector with iPAR behavioral model.

into saturation. Similarly, monitoring signal crest factor for a radio transmitter enables efficiency controls on the power amplifiers. Every traditional approach to this problem has employed two separate power detectors operating in parallel: an RMS power detector and an envelope detector.

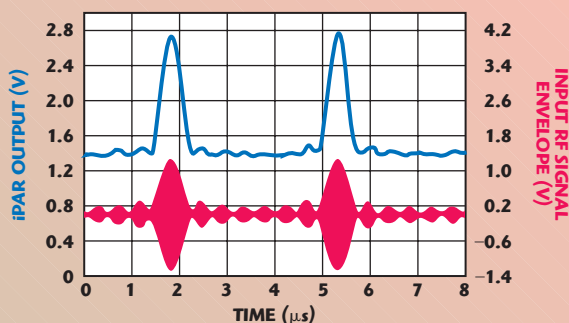
TWO SIMULTANEOUS OUTPUTS FROM THE SAME MEASUREMENT STRUCTURE

A new type of power detector, the HMC614LP4E, now combines the strengths of both envelope detectors and RMS detectors. At the front-end of an RMS power detector is an enve-

TABLE II
HMC614LP4E KEY SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Typical	Units
Input frequency range	0.1 to 3.9	GHz
Dynamic range (± 1 dB linearity error)	70	dB
Minimum input power at ± 1 dB error	-57	dBm
Measurement deviation over temperature*	less than ± 0.5	dB
RMS measurement deviation for different modulation schemes (Deviation to measurement with CW input at same signal power), $V_{tgt} = 1.0$ V		
1 Carrier CDMA	less than ± 0.08	dB
2 Carrier CDMA	less than ± 0.11	dB
4 Carrier CDMA	less than ± 0.23	dB
QAM256	less than ± 0.05	dB

* over full temperature range, with no external temperature compensation



▲ Fig. 3 HMC614LP4E iPAR output.

lope detector, which then feeds into an analog RMS processing circuit. Looking deeper within Hittite's RMS detector, there is a signal that correlates to instantaneous envelope power normalized to average power, or in other words envelope-to-average power ratio. That signal is buffered and brought to the outside world as "iPAR", alongside the RMS output. Thus, this same power detector produces two simultaneous outputs from the very same measurement structure. Furthermore, a simple peak-hold capacitor on the iPAR output produces a peak-to-average power ratio output. Hittite's HMC614LP4E RMS Detector with iPAR combines all of the benefits of an RMS power detector, with the iPAR output providing the speed of an envelope detector. The simultaneous detector outputs provide a read of peak signal power, average power, peak-to-average power ratio and RF wave-shape. Key performance specifications of the HMC614LP4E RMS Detector are shown in **Table 2**.

Traditional RMS measurement solutions employ two separate detectors that require two separate sets of calibration factors over temperature and, consequently, correlation between detector outputs can become a complex problem. The iPAR solution has the fundamental advantage of using the very same measurement and compensation structures as the RMS detector, so the HMC614LP4E iPAR output is intrinsically normalized to RMS power.

The iPAR output can be configured in one of two ways: iPAR can either track the instantaneous RF signal envelope power, or iPAR will indicate peak envelope power (with a peak-hold capacitor on the iPAR output pin). iPAR is brought out as a relative reading, rather than as an absolute reading of signal power. iPAR is normalized to RMS signal power thereby providing two distinct advantages over the two detector traditional approach:

- The iPAR output is independent of average signal power (over a very large range)

- With two separate power detectors, the absolute readings provided by each detector must always be made to fully correlate over input signal frequency and over temperature (Hittite's iPAR solution eliminates the struggle of correlating two different detector types). Since the HMC614LP4E RMS and iPAR outputs share the same measurement and compensation structures, they are well correlated over signal frequency and temperature

As mentioned previously, the averaging operation within the RMS detector slows its response. The averaging time-interval is set by the user using an external "integration" capacitor (C_{INT}). RMS detector measurement accuracy requires a compromise between the averaging time-interval and output transient response. Larger values of C_{INT} will correspond to a longer averaging time-interval; however, it will also slow the power detector's transient response favoring detector output accuracy over speed. Conversely, a smaller value of C_{INT} will favor detector speed over measurement accuracy.

The HMC614LP4E iPAR output, however, responds very quickly, as it is not hampered by the RMS integration function. iPAR provides a real-time indication of RF signal power envelope:

$$iPAR \propto \frac{\text{input signal power}}{\text{RMS signal power}}$$

CONCLUSION

Hittite Microwave has developed a new type of RMS power detector, the HMC614LP4E, which combines the benefits of both envelope detectors and RMS detectors to provide an indication of average power, instantaneous envelope power ratio and peak-to-average power ratio. The HMC614LP4E operates from 0.1 to 3.9 GHz with up to 71 dB of input sensing range (to ± 1 dB measurement error). This RMS detector is ideally suited to many wide bandwidth, high dynamic range applications requiring repeatable measurement of real signal power, especially where the RF/IF wave-shape and/or crest factor change with time.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 303

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



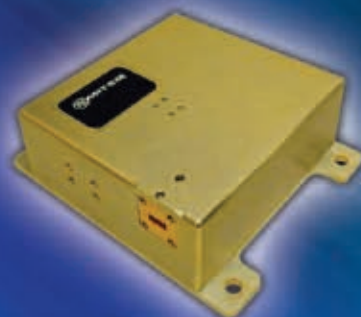
3-Channel Receiver with Limiter

- RF input frequency 11 GHz
- IF frequency range 25 to 50 MHz
- 28 dB conversion gain
- 3.3 dB noise figure
- 20 dB image rejection
- High and low gain selectable



Integrated Dual-Channel Block Converter

- RF input frequency range 18 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 16 GHz
- Integrated LO multipliers and filters
- Integrated RF and IF filters



Low Noise Block Downconverter

- RF input range 18 to 22 GHz
- Internal LO 17 GHz
- IF output 1 to 5 GHz
- Noise figure 2.9 dB
- 60 dB image rejection



Sub-Harmonic Upconverter and Power Amplifier Module

- RF output range 36 to 37 GHz
- LO input frequency 17.5 GHz
- Output 1 dB compression point +24 dBm
- Conversion gain 20 dB
- Carrier suppression 40 dB
- High reliability miniature hermetic MIC construction

Low Noise Block Converter with Fiber Optic IF Output

- RF input frequency range 24 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 18 GHz
- Instantaneous bandwidth 16 GHz
- Noise figure 4 dB typical
- Conversion gain 50 dB including fiber optic receiver

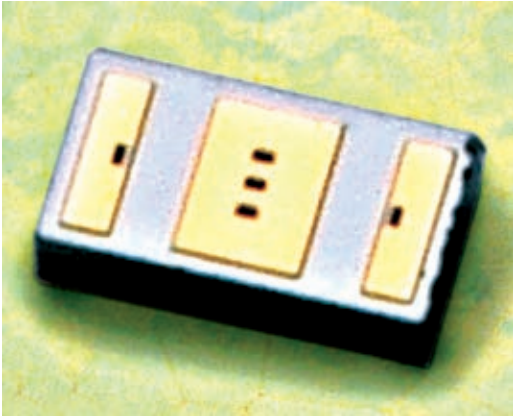


For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com



WAFERCAP-PACKAGED AMPLIFIERS DRIVE INNOVATION INTO RF DESIGNS

EXECUTIVE INTERVIEW SERIES

*MWJ SPEAKS WITH BRYAN INGRAM, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND
GENERAL MANAGER OF AVAGO TECHNOLOGIES.*

VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM TO READ THIS IN-DEPTH INTERVIEW.

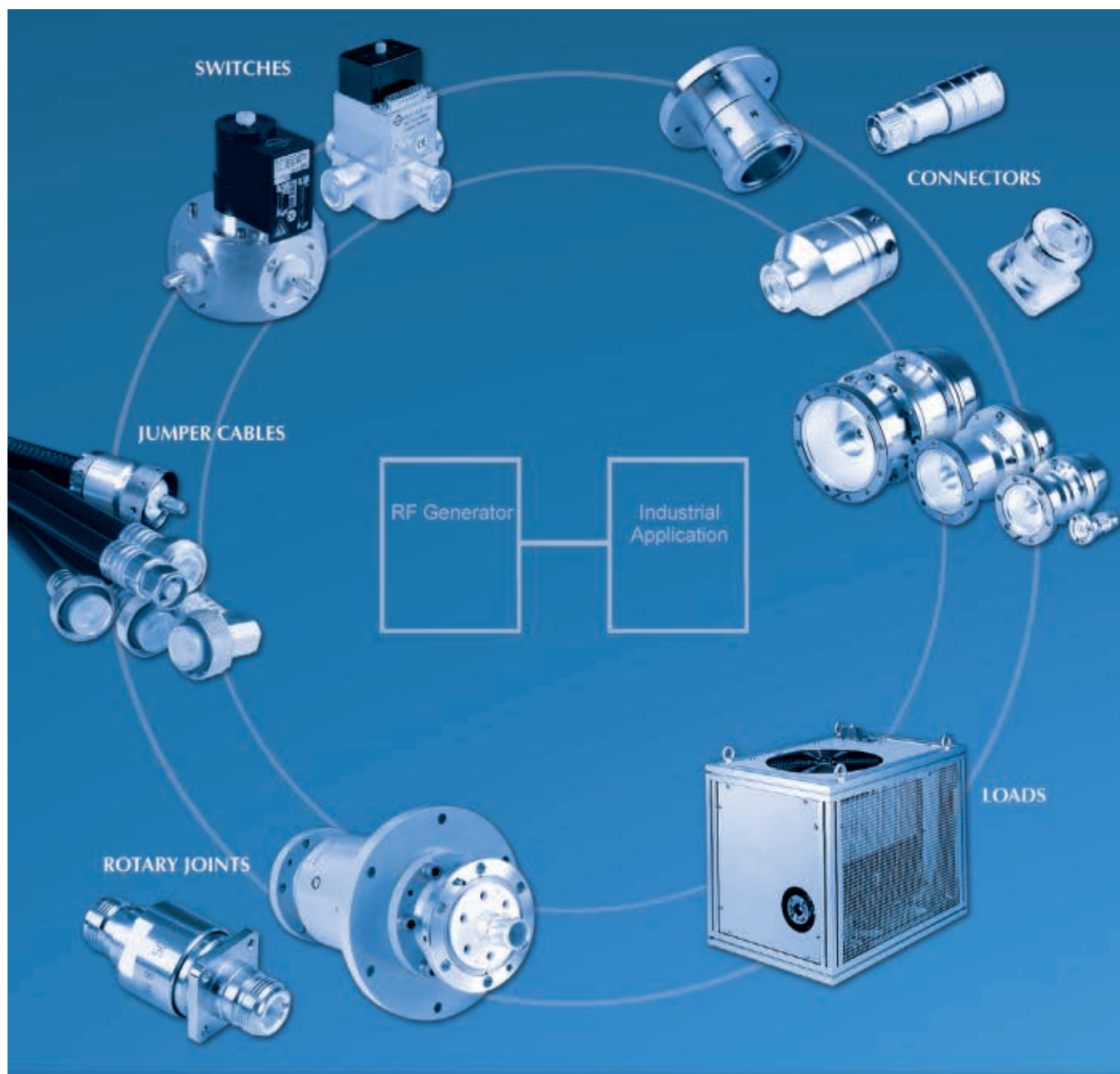
Wireless connectivity, whether for simple commercial applications such as garage door openers or for more complex military applications such as ultra-small radios, continues to be an integral part of product innovation. Embedding RF into these different applications often requires highly compact form factors and support for a wide range of frequencies. Avago Technologies' VMMK series of amplifiers is a dramatic step in supporting this direction with micro-miniaturization of high frequency components. VMMK's compact size and exceptional performance gives the system designer increased flexibility in meeting the demanding needs of today's small size, high data rate RF environment. Additionally, the ability to assemble these devices using standard surface-mount techniques ensures their smooth inclusion in today's electronic assembly line.

CHALLENGES OF CONVENTIONAL PLASTIC PACKAGING

The demand for constant connectivity and smaller form factors continues to drive the need to miniaturize devices with RF function-

ality. Many mobile applications today demand a very thin profile that makes it extremely difficult for module manufacturers to use conventional plastic packaging. In addition, today's high volume, high frequency plastic packaging introduces many unwanted electrical parasitics to the final product. These include dielectric parasitics due to the plastic encapsulant, transitional parasitics due to the bond wires that are needed to connect to the chip and parasitics due to the lead-frame on which the chip is mounted. This is especially harmful to wider band, higher frequency components. Attempts to change the standard packaging have resulted in solutions such as flip chip devices, where special assembly techniques are required to work with these new packages, or the use of more expensive materials to ensure proper electrical performance. The leads and associated lead-frames also limit the minimum footprint and profile that can be achieved.

AVAGO TECHNOLOGIES
San Jose, CA



RF COMPONENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

SPINNER supplies the full range of passive RF components for interconnecting the RF generator to the industrial application - e.g. laser cutting device and sputter device:

- ▶ Connectors and fixed sockets
- ▶ Cable assemblies and rigid line components
- ▶ Loads and attenuators
- ▶ Switches and rotary joints

SPINNER is a global leader in developing and manufacturing state-of-the-art RF components. Since 1946, the industries leading companies have trusted SPINNER to provide them with innovative products and outstanding customised solutions.

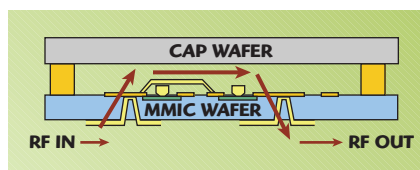


SPINNER GmbH, Germany
ads@spinner.de
www.spinner.de

SPINNER Atlanta Inc., USA
www.spinneratl.com



▲ Fig. 1 Top and bottom views of the VMMK devices.



▲ Fig. 2 Cross-section of WaferCap chip scale packaging.

WAFERCAP PACKAGING MINIALIZES RF COMPONENTS

Avago has been using Chip Scale Packaging for many years to package its line of film bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) products for use in mobile telephones. A cap wafer is essentially mounted to the device wafer through the use of a seal gasket. The result is a packaged device when the wafer is singulated. Avago has used this style of packaging to ship over a billion FBAR filters in the course of the last decade. This packaging methodology can also be applied to help solve the problem of high frequency packaging. Avago's unique WaferCap package uses standard wafer fabrication techniques to create a completely packaged part that is equivalent in footprint to a 0402 passive component, but with a much lower profile. The final product measures 1.0 x 0.5 x 0.25 mm, providing the flexibility and performance required to fit in a wide range of RF designs. **Figure 1** shows the VMMK devices.

The WaferCap package is simply the electronic wafer with a cap wafer and a seal to bond the two together. This gasket provides the structural integrity that results in a part that can go through all the conventional assembly equipment used today such as chip shooters and solder reflow ma-

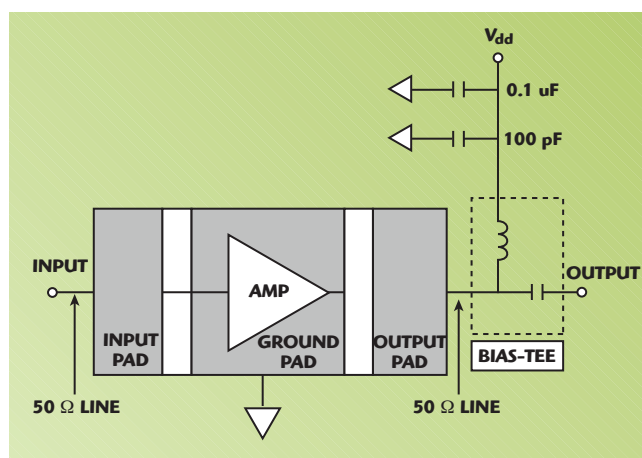
TABLE I					
VMMK FAMILY OF AMPLIFIERS					
Device	VMMK-2103	VMMK-2203	VMMK-2303	VMMK-2403	VMMK-2503
Freq. range (GHz)	0.5-6	0.9-11	0.5-6	2-4	1-12
Bias/current	5V/25mA	5V/28mA	1.8V/20mA	5V/50mA	5V/60mA
Gain (dB)	14	16	13	15	14
NF (dB)	2.4	2.3	<2.5	2.5	3.7
OIP3 (dBm)	23	15	23	32	28
PldB (dBm)	N/A	N/A	10	20	17

chines. The gasket allows WaferCap-based products to achieve a Moisture Sensitivity Level rating of 1, making them ideal for automated assembly and long-term storage. As shown in **Figure 2**, the gasket also allows for an air cavity to be formed between the circuit and the cap resulting in a very benign RF environment with little or no parasitics.

Particular attention was made to the metallurgy used on the bottom of the device so that it could be directly soldered without any change in the normal assembly process and no resulting damage to the packaged device. With WaferCap-based devices, contact is made to the chip through vias that connect the circuit board directly to the IC with no intervening bond wires. This allows for the solder pads to be entirely contained on the bottom side of the package, thus minimizing the package footprint. The 0402 package size results in a part that is 5 percent of the volume and 10 percent of the footprint of an SOT-343 package.

INTRODUCING THE WAFERCAP-BASED VMMK FAMILY OF AMPLIFIERS

The VMMK series of amplifiers represents the first products using this revolutionary new packaging technology. These tiny amplifiers can shrink the footprint an RF device takes on a PCB by as much as 50 percent while achieving the desired sup-



▲ Fig. 3 Typical application circuit for VMMK amplifiers.

port for a wide range of frequencies. VMMK amplifiers are fabricated with Avago's industry leading enhancement mode PHEMT process and require no negative supply voltage for their operation. **Table 1** shows the line-up of five amplifiers that cover the frequency range from 0.5 to 12 GHz. These amplifiers are fully matched and require very little external circuitry for full operation. **Figure 3** shows the typical application circuit for these products.

The low parasitic package allows excellent broadband performance from these amplifiers. They offer excellent gain and noise figure while being matched to 50 ohms. The VMMK-2103 and the VMMK-2203 are wideband low noise amplifiers with low power consumption that can be used in diverse applications including UWB and wireless USB. The VMMK-2103 also offers a switch bypass function for optimum flexibility. The VMMK-2303 offers a choice of bias options since it can operate at a low 1.8 V and from a battery bias voltage of 3.3 V, which makes it well suited for a vast array of mobile applications. It also offers a convenient

DC to 8 GHz MMIC Amplifiers



SOT-89
Actual Size

from **99¢** ea. (qty. 25)

These Tiny SOT-89 cascadable 50 ohm wideband gain blocks cover from below 10 KHz up to 8 GHz in a single model. Built to outlast the equipment it will be used in, these transient protected units are ruggedly constructed and will meet level 1 moisture sensitivity testing.

Check out our web site, over 24 models available with performance data, curves, environmental specs and easy downloading of S parameters from the web to your simulation software. Models are available to provide the performance you need from high gain, low noise, high IP3 or low DC current. Don't wait; choose the MMIC model that meets your performance/price requirements. **Available from Stock.**

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



- Power output to 21 dBm
- High IP3 up to 38 dBm
- Transient and ESD protected
- Fixed voltage, GVA 84+
- Gain from 12-26 dB
- Noise figure from 2.7 dB
- InGaP HBT
- 2 year guarantee

AMPLIFIER DESIGNER'S KITS

K3-Gali_GVA+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 24+, 74+, 84+, GVA 84+ (40 pieces total)

K4-Gali+: Only \$99.95


Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 1+, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+, 6+, 21+, 33+, 51+ (90 pieces total)

K5-Gali+: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 4F+, 5F+, 6F+, 51F+, 55+ (50 pieces total)

Evaluation Boards Available, \$59.95 ea.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.

 RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

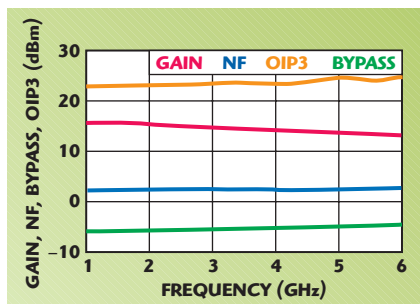


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

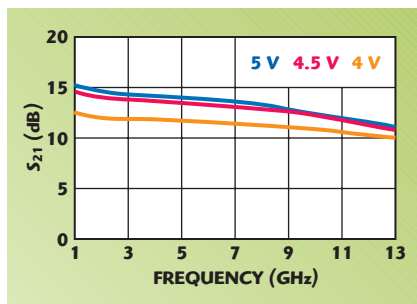
RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

346 rev N

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-59> or use RS# 59 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

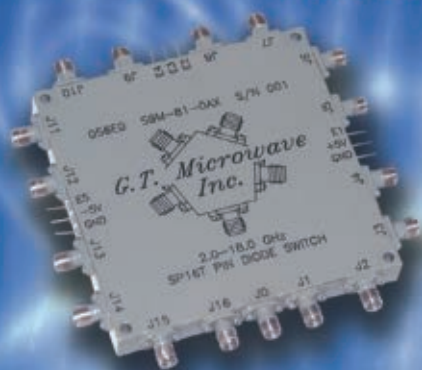


▲ Fig. 4 Gain, NF, bypass and OIP3 vs. frequency for VMMK-2103.



▲ Fig. 5 Typical performance for VMMK-2503.

GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED ULTRA BROADBAND SWITCHES



- SP1T to SP128T
- DC - 26.5 GHz
- Reflective
- Absorptive
- Switch Matrixes
- Custom Designs

OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrow Bands
- Up to 120 dB Isolation
- High & Low Power Models
- Phase & Amplitude Matched
- Switching Speed 20 μ sec max
- Custom Logic

Electrical Specifications

MODEL	FREQUENCY GHz	MAX INSERTION LOSS	V.S.W.R. MAX
SP1T	2-18 GHz	2.3	2:1
SP2T	2-18 GHz	2.5	2:1
SP4T	2-18 GHz	2.8	2:1
SP8T	2-18 GHz	4.0	2:1
SP16T	2-18 GHz	7.0	2:1

Absorptive • 60dB isolation • 1 μ sec switching speed • + 20 dBm cw, 1 w max



2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com

shut down feature to further minimize power consumption. Typical performance for the VMMK-2103 is shown in **Figure 4**.

The VMMK-2403 and the VMMK-2503 offer higher power options with outstanding linearity levels. The VMMK-2403 features a 30 dBm output intercept point level with a 1.8 dB noise figure operating off a 3 V supply and drawing less than 40 mA. The VMMK-2403 can also be safely biased at 4 or 5 V as desired. At 3 V, the performance is an optimal compromise between power consumption, noise figure, gain and power/linearity. It can be used as a low noise block or driver. At 4 and 5 V, it draws about 48 and 62 mA, respectively. At higher V_{dd} , the amplifier can provide 1 to 2 dBm more output power for LO or transmitter driver applications where high output power and linearity are often required.


The VMMK-2503 is an ultra-wide-band device operating from 1 to 12 GHz with a gain of 14 dB, an OIP3 of 27 dBm, a noise figure of 3.7 dB, and an excellent input and output match. Operating from a 5 V supply and drawing 65 mA, the VMMK-2503 is an outstanding multi-purpose gain block whose bias can be varied between 4 and 5 V for optimum current draw and performance. Typical performance for the VMMK-2503 is shown in **Figure 5**.

CONCLUSION

The VMMK series of amplifiers is the next step in ultra-miniature RF components and offers the systems designer the utmost in performance and small size. These amplifiers can be used in a wide range of RF applications, including 2.4, 3.5 and 5 to 6 GHz WLAN and WiMAX notebook computers and access points; 802.16 and 802.20 BWA systems; as well as military radar, radio and ECM systems. The 0402 footprint and the ability to assemble the devices with standard surface-mount assembly techniques give the radio designer outstanding flexibility to innovate their product designs with smaller, high-performance RF systems.

**Avago Technologies,
San Jose, CA (877) 673-9442,
www.avagotech.com.**

RS No. 300



RF/Microwave Switching Customized within your budget

Whether you choose the customizable Racal Instruments™ 1257 or the fully configurable Racal Instruments™ 1256, we can supply the ideal switching system for your RF or Microwave switching requirement.

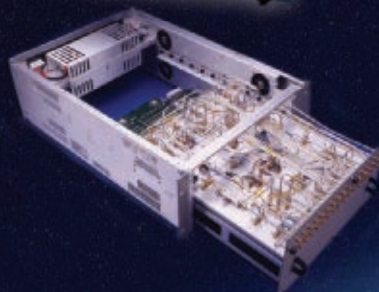
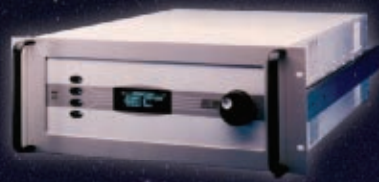
1257: fully customizable, larger, powerful
1256: fully configurable, more compact

Whatever you have in mind, we'll deliver a finely crafted, fully documented, fully supportable solution. Should you need another system, either next week or five years from now, it will match the first. And all of this at commercial off-the-shelf prices.

For state-of-the-art, cost effective
RF/ μ W switch systems, contact:

EADS North America Test and Services
800.722.2528 | www.ts.eads-na.com
info@ts.eads-na.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-21>
or use RS# 21 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





ANOTHER MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH IN VCO TECHNOLOGY

Modern digital communication systems using complex modulations such as Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM) or Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) require controlling bit error rate (BER) in order to achieve a given signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). The achievable BER is a function of many system parameters. Most important among them is the random phase fluctuations called phase jitter, which is a function of the phase noise contributed by the local oscillators in the transmit-receive path. Voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO), which serve as local oscillators in the transceiver of digital communication systems, play a very important role in meeting these goals by providing clean signals. The impact is even stronger in receivers as it leads to receiver desensitization by degrading the receiver's ability to detect weak signals and therefore reduces the transmission distance of the communication system.

The VCO's phase noise is affected by many factors, such as the shot noise of the active device, its flicker corner frequency, power gain, loaded Q factor of the resonating element, tuning sensitivity, tuning bandwidth, varactor equivalent noise resistance, frequency pulling, pushing, etc. Further, the overall performance of the VCO depends upon the variations in its parameters over extreme temperatures. It is therefore important to maintain superior performance over the operating temperature range. Besides phase noise, tuning linearity is also an important

parameter in designing stable frequency sources. In addition, providing low frequency pulling and pushing is required as they contribute to the overall phase noise. All these factors put a heavy burden on the VCO designer.

The latest development from Z-Communications Inc. is a new series of coaxial resonator-based voltage-controlled oscillators called the ZRO series. These VCOs have been designed with innovative noise suppression techniques that allow for extremely low phase noise values and excellent bias stabilization. Also, the unique temperature compensation techniques used in its design enable excellent stability over temperature for phase noise, output power and tuning linearity.

To meet the demand of today's digital communication systems and their strict phase noise requirements further lends to greater production strains on VCO manufacturers. Design margins for VCOs have needed to be greatly reduced in order to address these low noise specifications, but this comes with a price due to the impact it has on production yields, cost and the overall effect it can have on deliveries. However, the emergence of the ZRO series and its performance stabilization characteristics allows for the design of even tighter margins without compromising product throughput. This helps ease the

Z-COMMUNICATIONS INC.
San Diego, CA

CNT-91R - Ideal for Portable Frequency Calibration and Analysis



The New CNT-91R Frequency Calibrator/Analyzer Ultimate Frequency Accuracy

- An all-inclusive high performance calibrator of frequency sources
- Combines high resolution measurements and advanced analysis with a built-in ultra-stable Rubidium atomic reference clock
- Compact "one-box-solution" for portable frequency calibration and analysis
- Short warm-up time, only 12 minutes to reach $<5 \cdot 10^{-10}$
- A graphic display shows numerical statistics data, histograms or trends (frequency vs. time)
- Frequency measurements are made back-to-back, with zero dead-time to enable correct calculation of Allan Deviation
- Frequency resolution is 12 digits in one second measurements
- Ageing per month is $<5 \cdot 10^{-11}$

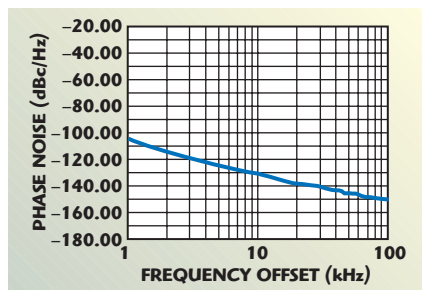
Pendulum Instruments

- Experts in Time & Frequency Calibration, Measurement and Analysis

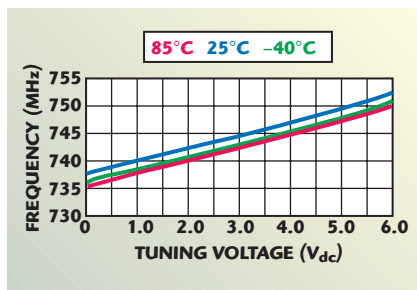
Phone: +1 510-428-9488 (US/Canada), +46 8 598 510 57 (World-wide). info@pendulum.se

www.pendulum-instruments.com

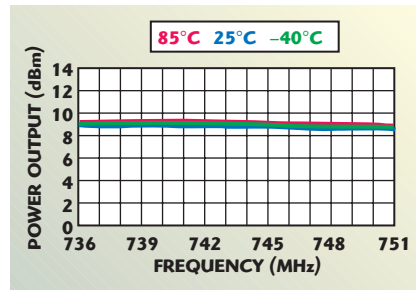
pendulum



▲ Fig. 1 Typical phase noise of the ZRO0743B2LF.

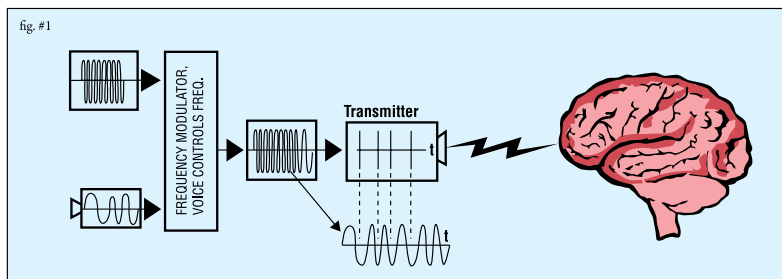


▲ Fig. 2 Tuning characteristics of the ZRO0743B2LF.



▲ Fig. 3 Typical output power characteristics for the ZRO0743B2LF.

Fill your brain with Microwave Information



The Microwave Journal/Besser Associates Free 2008 Webinar Series

Microwave Journal teams with Besser Associates, the leader in RF/microwave training, in this series of on-line courses in RF/microwave principles for working professionals. Each hour-long installment is presented by an instructor from Besser Associate and includes a Q&A session.

Register at www.mwjjournal.com/rftraining

Upcoming Webinars

January 20th – LTE Enabling Technologies

February 17th – Antennas

March 24th – RF/MW Power Amplifiers

Previous Sponsors:

Analog Devices	K&L Microwave
AWR Corp.	Pole/Zero
CST	Rogers Corporation
DLI	Tyco Electronics
Endwave	Tektronix
Mimix Broadband	



Sponsorship opportunities available.
Contact webinars@mwjournal.com
for details.



concerns of those in the original equipment and contract manufacturing community who require quick turn deliveries of high performance VCOs to meet their tightening customer schedules.

The first VCO of the ZRO series is the ZRO0743B2LF, which has typical phase noise performance of -131 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and -151 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset in a frequency range between 738 and 748 MHz (see **Figure 1**). The ZRO0743B2LF also has very good tuning linearity over the tuning range from 0 to 6 V (see **Figure 2**) with a typical tuning sensitivity of 2 MHz/V. It also offers very good pushing (60 kHz) and pulling (300 kHz/V) performance thereby reducing their contribution to the overall phase noise.

Figure 3 shows the typical output power of the ZRO0743B2LF over its operating frequency and temperature range (-40° to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$). The typical output power delivered is 9 dBm. The built-in temperature compensation circuitry ensures linear output power over the extended temperature range. The harmonic rejection is better than -20 dBc over the operating frequency range.

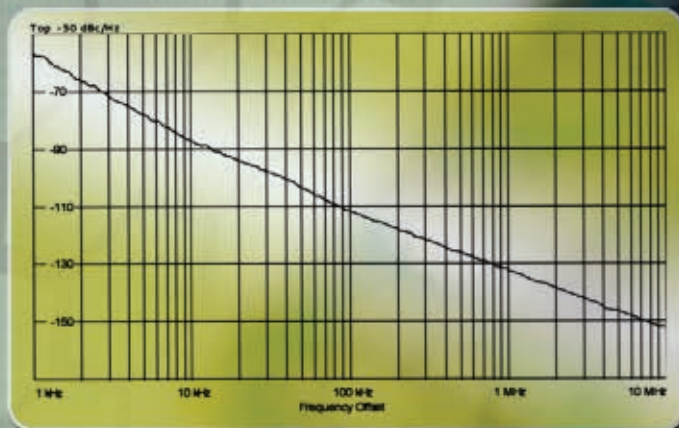
The ZRO series is available from 650 MHz to 4 GHz in narrow bands. For specific requirements or frequencies, customized VCOs are available. They come in two different package styles, the newly developed ZMX-14-SM package, which measures $0.75" \times 0.75" \times 0.22"$ and Z-COMM's industry standard MINI-16 package, which measures $0.5" \times 0.5" \times 0.22"$. Both packages are surface-mount and manufactured to meet the European RoHS directive.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2722,
www.zcomm.com.

RS No. 302

DCO & DXO Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Miniature Footprint: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 11 GHz
- Optimized Bandwidth (Approx. 1 GHz)
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant



DCO & DXO SERIES



Model #	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (V)	Supply Voltage (V)	Supply Current (mA Max.)	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz Typ.)	Operating Temp. Range (°C)	Size (Inch)
DCO Series							
DCO490517-5 *	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5	22	-88	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5 *	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5	22	-87	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5 *	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5	22	-85	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO Series							
DXO810900-5 *	8100 - 9000	0.5 - 24	+5	25	-80	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10351090-5 *	10350 - 10900	0.5 - 25	+5	25	-75	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Additional models to be released. Our applications engineering team can help you with your specific requirements.

* Preliminary Specification.



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-96> or use RS# 96 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM



● Test Solutions

Aeroflex.com has been completely redesigned to be more user-friendly and easily accessible. The home page has been cleanly divided with an overview of Aeroflex corporate at the top, followed by entry points for either the Test Solutions or Microelectronic Solutions Groups, highlighting a featured product from each. The information on the Aeroflex Test Solutions home page has been streamlined significantly, making it far more efficient to find information. The page features improved navigation options, an improved menu structure and a product directory.

**Aeroflex Inc., 35 South Service Road,
Plainview, NY 11803-0622**

www.aeroflex.com

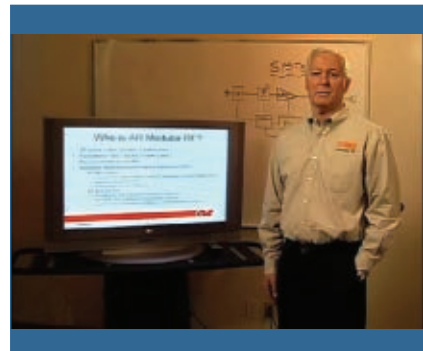


● RF/Microwave Components

This newly redesigned and updated web site offers an easier to use interface to Aeroflex/Weinschel's RF and microwave components and services. The web site also keeps the same great features from the company's old site such as one line product quote/design form, links to download PDF product catalogs/individual datasheets and keyword search. The best addition to the new site is an Aeroflex Product Locator, which is located at the bottom of each page and provides crossover linking to other Aeroflex Microelectronics Solution product offerings.

**Aeroflex/Weinschel, 5305 Spectrum Drive,
Frederick, MD 21703**

www.aeroflex.com/weinschel



● Capabilities Video

AR Modular RF's web site now features a capabilities video that discusses solutions for several markets, including military and commercial applications. The video also highlights the engineering capabilities of AR Modular RF as well as new RF modules, amplifier systems and military booster amplifiers that are currently being developed.

**AR Modular RF,
11807 North Creek Parkway South,
Suite 109, Bothell, WA 98011**

www.ar-worldwide.com



● ICs, Modules and Subsystems

Hittite's redesigned web site includes crisp new webpage designs and a dynamic homepage featuring full specifications for 700 products across 18 product lines, press releases and featured articles. Comprehensive Individual Product "Splash Pages" containing in-depth product information and technical content are located on one easy to navigate page. Engineers will find improved Product Support and streamlined Quality & Reliability pages containing invaluable reference materials including: application notes, quality assurance, RoHs and packaging information.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,
20 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824**

www.hittite.com



● Cable Assembly Building On-line

The new web-based product RF Cable Assembly Configurator offers an intelligent, fast and easy way to design, specify and request a coaxial RF cable assembly on-line. It enables users to create, save and print a HUBER + SUHNER datasheet based on the input. The configurator sends a request for quotation and delivery information on-line, with confirmation sent via e-mail including a datasheet per configuration. It is simple to use and the easy way to build cable assemblies.

**HUBER + SUHNER AG,
Degersheimerstrasse 14, Postfach 9100
Herisau, Switzerland**

rfwebpcf.hubersuhner.com

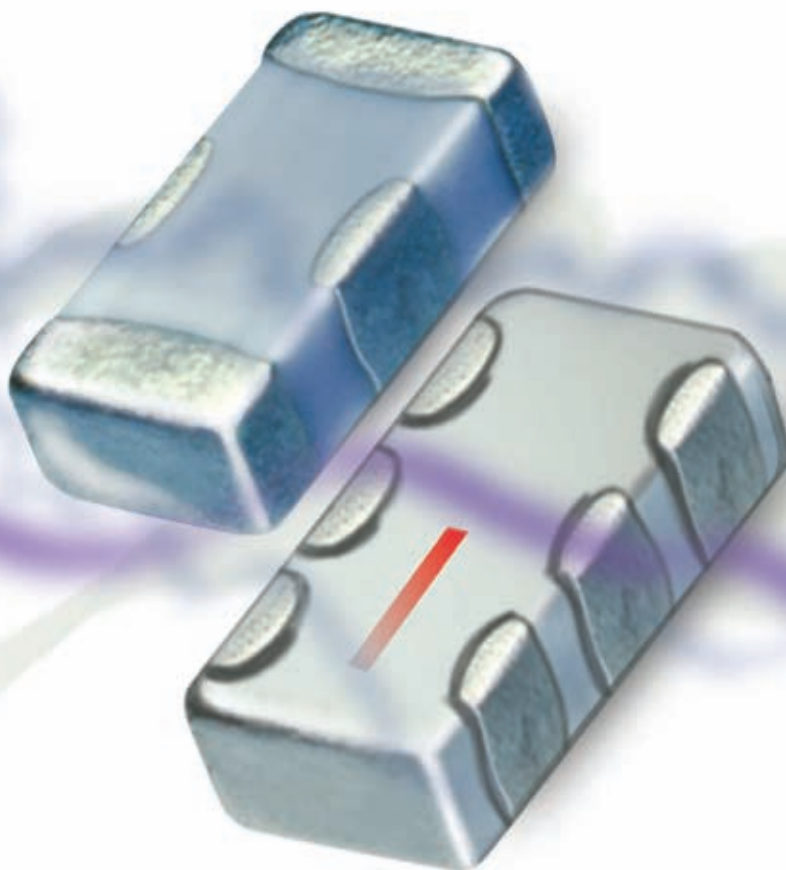


● Filtering Solutions

K&L Microwave's redesigned web site features improved product navigation and an integrated quote cart that enhances the customer's ability to review available products, simplify identification and specification of custom design solutions, and speed direct communication with the factory. Also, the new product catalog is available to download. The entire catalog or specific sections of interest can be downloaded by using provided links.

**K&L Microwave,
2250 Northwood Drive,
Salisbury, MD 21801**

www.klmicrowave.com
www.klfilterwizard.com



CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS AND HIGH PASS

Over 120 models... 80 MHz to 13 GHz from **99¢** ea. (Qty. 1000)

Measuring only 0.12" X 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (**LTCC**) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

RoHS compliant
U.S. Patent 6,943,646



NEW!

Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only \$98

Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.

Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.

Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

432 Rev B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-60> or use RS# 60 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



● RF Connectors and Adapters

LTI recently updated its company web site, RFconnector.com, with over 1,000 of its RF connectors, adapters and accessories. Each product listing includes a photograph and a link to download specifications. In addition, each product listing is one click away from requesting a custom quotation. All quote requests are answered promptly, within 48 hours. The most exciting feature of RFconnector.com is its RF Cable Assembly Wizard™. The on-line application allows users to build a custom cable assembly.

Lighthouse Technologies Inc.,
9511 Ridgehaven Court, Suite B,
San Diego, CA 92123

www.rfconnector.com

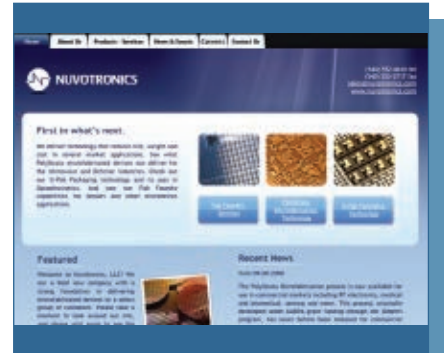


● Microwave Integrated Circuits

Mimix Asia, a supplier of Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) microwave integrated circuits (MMIC), announced the launch of its web site and publication of a short-form catalog. The web site and catalog highlight Mimix Asia's product offering, including high power amplifiers, attenuators, phase shifters and core chips. Comprehensive datasheets are available on-line at www.mimixasia.com with supporting application notes.

Mimix Asia Inc., 3F, 3-2 Industry East IX Road, Science-based Industrial Park, Hsinchu, Taiwan, ROC

www.mimixasia.com



● PolyStrata Microfabricated Devices

Nuvotronics is pleased to announce the deployment of the company's new web site, www.nuvotronics.com. Information on the PolyStrata™ Technology for RF, microwave and mm-wave components is provided in a few easy to navigate pages. The PolyStrata Microfabrication Technology provides a revolutionary way of producing very small and complex 3D structures out of metal and plastic.

Nuvotronics, 3155 State Street, Blacksburg, VA 24060

www.nuvotronics.com



● Interconnect Technology

RFCONNECT Inc. has a new webpage featuring its product and services. The company has developed PMTL™, a new patent pending, transmission line technology, for high speed interconnect and packaging of devices and systems. This webpage provides datasheets for a family of products, based on the patent pending PMTL such as single and differential impedance flex/rigid jumper/connectors, wafer and PCB probes, test fixtures and sockets, and technical service targeting the signal integrity, and testing connectivity market, across the spectrum.

RFConnect Inc.,
info@rfconnect.com, (408) 981-3700

www.rfconnect.com



● High Performance Materials

This dynamic new web site has been designed to be customer-centric first and foremost, focusing on worldwide markets, product applications, and Rogers' specific products for those markets. Its most critical designed-in feature is its ability to provide streamlined links from markets to applications to products in order to help customers create innovative design solutions. The site aims to be attractive and extremely user-friendly for both new customers as well as established users of Rogers' materials.

Rogers Corp.,
One Technology Drive,
Rogers, CT 06263

www.rogerscorp.com



● Semiconductors

This web site offers new capabilities for checking product inventory and generating quotes. These capabilities are available via the "Check Distributor Stock" function located directly on the Vishay homepage. Visitors to the web site can now enter a part number in the "search" window at the top right of the homepage, select "Check Distributor Stock", and click the "search" button to see the quantity available by distributor and the geographic region in which the inventory is located.

Vishay Intertechnology Inc.,
63 Lancaster Avenue,
Malvern, PA 19355-2143

www.vishay.com

The Composite family is expanding

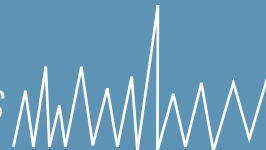


A new composite N

- 100% intermateable with standard N
- More than 60% lighter (42g to 15g)
- Better intermodulation withstanding
- No corrosion
- Reduction of your total cost of ownership

RADIAL 
The next conneXion

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-75> or use RS# 75 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



■ Solid-state Amplifiers

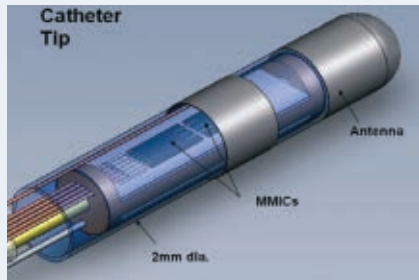


AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation's new solid-state amplifier family covers the 8 to 20 GHz frequency range. Model 5S8G20A offers 5 W of power and model 20S8G20A provides 20 W. Both models are perfect for EMC and wireless testing. Like the other members of the "S" Series amplifiers, both models are extremely tough, durable and are full Class A. They have superior linearity and they are 100 percent VSWR tolerant. Even when mismatch is severe, AR's "S" Series amplifiers will not fold-back or shut down. They continue to deliver 100 percent of the rated power to the load.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

RS No. 216

■ Software and Foundry Process



A catheter developed by Meridian Medical Systems (MMS) simultaneously delivers microwave radiation for tissue heating and directly senses the temperature of the heart wall using a radiometer remote sensing device fabricated as a microwave monolithic integrated circuit (MMIC). The MMIC was designed using AWR's Microwave Office® high-frequency EDA software and transferred to TriQuint Semiconductor's foundry using a process design kit (PDK) developed jointly by AWR and TriQuint. For more information, visit www.awrcorp.com.

AWR/TriQuint, www.mms-llc.com.

RS No. 241

■ Reference Oscillators



This phase-locked crystal oscillator (PLXO) series is a great companion to high frequency synthesizers requiring reference oscillators from 5 to 420 MHz. The PLXO units feature excellent phase noise at 230 MHz (<-130 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz). The PLXO is available in a miniaturized surface-mount package, $0.9" \times 0.9" \times 0.15"$, or connectorized version, $1.5" \times 1.5" \times 0.6"$. The PLXO units are ideal for use as reference oscillators in VSAT radios, point-to-point and point-to-multipoint radios, test equipment, industrial controls and military applications.

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

RS No. 217

■ Micro-miniature 5 to 2000 MHz Couplers



These 5 to 2000 MHz DBTC directional couplers are available in nine different coupling values ranging from 9 to 20 dB that deliver extremely flat coupling over very broad multi-octave bandwidths. Standing just $0.15"$ square, these very small and inexpensive 50 and 75 ohm models employ LTCC construction to embed circuits inside the ceramic base, thus realizing excellent temperature stability, repeatability and ruggedness. Patented with additional patent pending. Price: from \$1.99 each (Qty. 25).

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

RS No. 218

■ Four I/O RF Switch Matrix



The model 18A1NAI is a four I/O RF switch matrix with four coupled ports that operate between 100 and 55 MHz. This matrix is designed for RF simulation applications that require ability to inject and measure signal integrity in the presence of an interference signal. The maximum input power level at any I/O port is 1 W and the unit is fully programmable using GPIB

commands. This model operates in a frequency range from 100 to 550 MHz, offers input power level of 1 W and all paths have 90 dB/1 dB or 130 dB/1 dB programmable attenuators.

Renaissance Electronics Corp.,
Harvard, MA (978) 772-7774,
www.rec-usa.com.

RS No. 219

■ Voltage-controlled Oscillator



These economical voltage-controlled oscillators offer low phase noise in the industry-standard one half inch square package. Model MD-107MST operates in a frequency range from 1405 to 1480 MHz and is rated -108 dBc at 10 kHz offset. Many other catalog models are available and custom designs can be supplied with no NRE.

Modco Inc.,
Sparks, NV (775) 331-2442,
www.modcoinc.com.

RS No. 221

■ Voltage-controlled Oscillator



The model SMV0290A-LF is a RoHS compliant voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in the VHF-band. The SMV0290A-LF operates in a frequency range from 284 to 294 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.3 to 3 VDC. This VCO features an excellent typical phase noise of -118 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 9 MHz/V. The SMV0290A-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of -1 dBm at 3.3 VDC supply while drawing only 17 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C . This VCO comes in Z-Comm's industry standard SUB-L package with low shield measuring only $0.3" \times 0.3" \times 0.08"$.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

RS No. 222

MINI-CIRCUITS USB POWER SENSOR

Turns Your Laptop Into A Power Meter

-30 to +20 dBm 1 to 6000 MHz



POWER SENSOR PWR-6G+ Package

only \$**695** ea. (qty. 1-4)

Includes:

PWR-SEN-6G+ Power Sensor Unit
Power Data Analysis Software
SMA Adaptor, USB Cable

Fully loaded software features

- Power data analysis
- Power level offset
- Scheduled data recording
- Average of measurements
- Interface with test software
- Multi sensor support software (up to 16 sensors support software)

Now, Mini-Circuits offers a USB Power Sensor and software that will reduce your equipment costs and provide new application features that will simplify your power measurements.

All you need is a personal computer (PC) or laptop computer and a Mini-Circuits PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor. It turns any computer into a powerful power meter having a measurement range of -30 to +20 dBm at frequencies from 1 to 6000 MHz. The PWR-6G+ is supplied with easy-to-use, Windows-compatible measurement software to speed and simplify your power measurements, allowing you to set as many as 999 averages and to record results for further analysis. The PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor provides 0.01-dB measurement resolution and impressive accuracy over temperature. Visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at www.minicircuits.com to learn more.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

457 rev A

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-61> or use RS# 61 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Amplifiers

■ Solid-state Power Amplifier



The part number SSPA 8.5-9.6-30-28V is a high power, X-band, solid-state power amplifier that operates from 8.5 to 9.6

GHz. The saturated output power is 30 W typical at 25°C. Typical small-signal gain is 50 dB. Noise figure is 10 dB typical at 25°C. Input VSWR is 2.0 maximum. Output VSWR is 2.0 maximum. This unit is equipped with Aethercomm's proprietary DC switching circuitry that enables and disables the DC-DC circuitry in 1000 nSec maximum. This power amplifier operates from a +28 VDC power supply with a class A bias of typically 11.0 amps. This amplifier operates from -40° to +65°C base plate temperature. This SSPA is ideal for X-band radar and communication systems that require high reliability and high power in a rugged and compact module. Standard housing size is approximately 8.78" x 7.75" x 1.20".

Aethercomm Inc.,
San Marcos, CA (760) 598-4340,
www.aethercomm.com.

RS No. 223

■ Low Noise Amplifiers

These three new SMT packaged GaAs PHEMT MMIC low noise amplifiers (LNA) are



ideal for automotive, broadband, cellular/3G, WiMAX/4G and fixed wireless applications from 2.1 to 6 GHz. The HMC715LP3E, HMC716LP3E and HMC717LP3E are GaAs PHEMT MMIC LNAs that are rated from 2.1 to 2.9 GHz, 3.1 to 3.9 GHz, and 4.8 to 6 GHz, respectively. These high linearity LNA MMICs deliver up to 19 dB gain and +33 dBm output IP3, with noise figure as low as 0.9 dB. In addition, the HMC715LP3E, HMC716LP3E and HMC717LP3E can operate from either a +3 or +5 V bias supply, making them ideal for infrastructure and subscriber applications in automotive, Cellular/3G, WiMAX/4G and other broadband wireless transceivers.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 224

■ Distributed Amplifier



The XD1008-BD is a GaAs MMIC distributed amplifier with 15 dB gain, 22.5 dBm P1dB at 22 GHz, and 4.5 dB noise figure at 26 GHz. This distributed amplifier covers

30 kHz to 40 GHz and includes surface passivation to protect and provide a rugged part with backside via holes and gold metallization to allow either a conductive epoxy or eutectic solder die attach process. The XD1008-BD is ideal for microwave, millimeter-wave, military, wideband and instrumentation applications.

Mimix Broadband Inc.,
Houston, TX (281) 988-4600,
www.mimixbroadband.com.

RS No. 225

■ Ka-band Waveguide LNAs



The AMFW-8F-17702130-120-23P is a low noise, high dynamic range Ka-band waveguide front-end. Isolator protected at both the WR-42 waveguide input and SMA(F) connector output, the low noise amplifier is lightweight and offers an extremely small profile and footprint. The aluminum alloy housing is environmentally sealed and comes with a mounting plate. EMI shield and weather-resistant packaging options are also available. LNA includes reverse voltage, over current and over temperature protection in addition to full internal regulation. The AMFW-8F-17702130-120-23P offers a typical noise temperature of 100K, with a maximum of 120K, and it is capable of a minimum 23 dBm of P1dB across the full band, 17.7 to 21.3 GHz. Output IP3 is 33 dBm minimum.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

RS No. 226

■ Low Noise Amplifier



R&K has introduced two broadband low noise amplifiers (LNA) that operate in a frequency range from 2 to 10 GHz, at output power of +10

dBm (at 1 dB Comp), and available with two gain types of +29 dB (LA0210G-3010-M) and +42 dB (LA0210G-4010-M). Features include: noise figure of 3 dB, supply input of DC +5 V, lightweight and easy-to-use compact package. As a low noise pre-amplifier, these products are suitable for many commercial applications.

R&K Co. Ltd.,
Shizuoka-Pref., Japan 0545-31-2600,
www.rk-microwave.com.

RS No. 227

Antennas

■ Ambidextrous Spiral Antenna



Cobham SASL's ASO-1995 ambidextrous spiral antenna provides dual circular polarization performance in

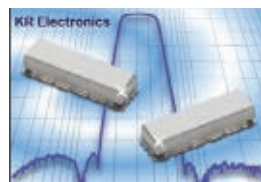
the form factor of a single spiral antenna. With excellent input VSWR, these antennas provide smooth broadband gain, controlled axial ratio, and repeatable pattern performance over 2 to 18 GHz comparable to Archimedean spirals. This model was designed and developed for applications requiring a low cost solution for a single aperture dual circular polarized antenna element. The ASO-1995 ambidextrous antenna is a proven choice for amplitude monopulse RWR, ESM and ELINT applications. It is an excellent low power dual circular aperture for flight line test sets and is a cost-effective aperture for use in an RF threat simulator laboratory. The nominal 2.4 inch diameter x 1.5 inch height ASO-1995 antenna is sized to be compatible with existing spiral apertures to allow retrofitting of single polarization spirals to a dual circularly polarized antenna.

Cobham SASL,
Lansdale, PA (215) 996-2416,
www.cobhamdes.com.

RS No. 228

Passive Components

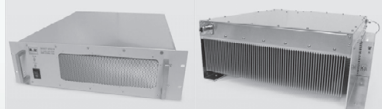
■ Surface-mount Bandpass Filter



This small, high performance, surface-mount, group delay equalized, elliptic bandpass filter is supplied in a surface-mount package measuring 0.5" x 1.5" x 0.3". KR 2818-2 has a 70 MHz center frequency with a 0.35 dB bandwidth of 40 MHz. Passband group delay variation is less than 2.5 nsec. The filter offers

GaN Power Amplifiers GA Series

Low Cost GaN FET Amplifiers



Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Power
GA0538-4540-M	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0538-4540-R	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0830-4344-M	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4344-R	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4747-M	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0830-4747-R	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0827-4552-M	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4552-R	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4754-R	0.8~2.7	250W(min)
CON0827-150W-R	0.8~2.7	150W Peak

* Suffix "-M" is Module type, "-R" is Rack type.



R&K Company Limited

info@rkco.jp
<http://www.rk-microwave.com>
Country in Origin



SEKI TECHNOTRON USA
A subsidiary of SEKI TECHNOTRON CORP.

sfumo@sekitech.com
<http://www.sekitechusa.com>
US Sales Partner

NEW PRODUCTS

excellent symmetry and quick transition to the stopband. The filter can be customized for other center frequencies and bandwidths.

KR Electronics Inc.,
Avenel, NJ (732) 636-1900,
www.krfilters.com.

RS No. 230

■ AWS Cavity Duplexer



The WP-100069 is a duplexer that covers the full Advanced Wireless Services (AWS) frequencies. The WP-100069 duplexer exhibits

less than 0.5 dB of insertion loss across the passbands of 1710 to 1755 MHz and 2110 to 2155 MHz while providing greater than 80 dB of rejection. The unit measures 5.0" x 4.0" x 2.3" and is available from stock.

Lorch Commercial and Wireless,
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100,
www.lorchwireless.com.

RS No. 231

■ Directional Couplers



MECA's 715 series directional couplers feature unique air-line construction that provides for the lowest possible insertion loss (less than

0.1 dB), high directivity (30 dB typical) and exceptional VSWR (1.10:1 typical) across the 0.800 to 2.200 GHz and 2.000 to 4.200 GHz bands. Rated for 500 W average power (10 kW peak). Nominal coupling values of 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB. These couplers are available from stock to two weeks ARO. The couplers are made in the US and offer a 36-month warranty.

MECA Electronics,
Denville, NJ (973) 625-0661,
www.e-meca.com.

RS No. 232

■ Ultra-broadband Threshold Detector



This ultra-broadband threshold detector operates in a frequency range from 2 MHz to 18 GHz. The VSWR is 1.9 maximum and the thru path insertion loss is 2.5 dB maximum.

The dynamic range is -30 to 0 dBm with a 10 kHz video bandwidth. The output polarity is positive and the threshold level is 0 to 2.5 V. The size is 2.90" x 2.50" x 0.5". PMI offers many threshold detector designs with features to satisfy virtually any system requirement.

Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,
Frederick, MD (301) 631-1579,
www.planarmonolithics.com.

RS No. 233

■ 500 W Combiner

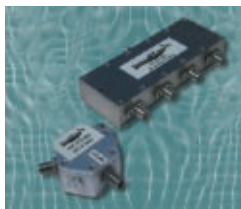


The model PP2-18-450/22N is a high power combiner that can deliver 500 W to the sum port over the frequency range of 2 to 200 MHz, with 0.6 dB insertion loss, 20 dB isolation and VSWR of 1.30 maximum. Amplitude and phase unbalance are 0.3 dB and 5 degrees, respectively. Connectors are N female and the dimensions of the housing are 5" x 3" x 1.5".

Pulsar Microwave Corp.,
Clifton, NJ (973) 779-6262,
www.pulsarmicrowave.com.

RS No. 234

■ WiFi/WiMAX Power Dividers



The model 151-173-002 is a two-way, 50 Ohm, DC to 6 GHz, 1 W unit with SMA female connectors. Insertion loss is ± 0.5 dB maximum DC to 4

GHz and ± 0.8 dB maximum 4 to 6 GHz with maximum VSWR 1.50. Model 151-231-004 is a four-way, 50 Ohm, DC to 6 GHz, 5 W unit with SMA female connectors. Insertion loss is ± 1.0 dB nominal with maximum VSWR 1.50. These devices are ideal for dividing signals for in-building wireless, WiFi, WiMAX and Homeland Security/Public Safety systems.

BroadWave Technologies Inc.,
Franklin, IN (317) 346-6101,
www.broadwavetech.com.

RS No. 220

■ 18 to 40 GHz High Pass Filter



The part number 7HS-18G/40G-K11 is a broadband high pass filter passing 18 to 40 GHz. This small

unit features low loss and in excess of 30 dB rejection from DC to 16 GHz. The company manufactures many different varieties of filters; please contact them with your specific need.

Reactel Inc., Gaithersburg, MD
(301) 519-3660, www.reactel.com.

RS No. 235

■ Dual Directional Couplers

These high power directional couplers offer accurate coupling, low insertion loss and high directivity in a compact package. The standard units are optimized for two octave bandwidths and are available with a choice of



coupling values. These units are ideal for sampling forward and reflected power with a negligible effect on the transmission line and very low intermodulation products.

RLC Electronics Inc.,
Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,
www.rlcelectronics.com.

RS No. 236

■ Dual Directional Coupler



Werlatone's patented design provides continuous 10 to 500 MHz bandwidth, 100 W CW power handling, at 40 dB coupling. Available with all SMA connectors, this low

loss design provides superior performance throughout the entire bandwidth. The model C8155-102 provides insertion loss of 0.35 dB, VSWR(ML) of 1.20, coupling flatness of 40 dB ± 0.5 dB and directivity of 20 dB. Package size: 1.5" x 0.95" x 0.52". Note: Non-connectorized version, Model C8189.

Werlatone Inc.
Brewster, NY (845) 279-6187,
www.werlatone.com.

RS No. 237

Subsystem

■ RF Subsystem

This E-band radio link RF subsystem operates over the E-band frequency spectrum from 71 to 86 GHz. One of its applications can be found in the E-band multi-gigabit wireless communication system, which offers local area networks and "Virtual Fiber" local loop for wireless transmission of data, voice and video at 1-10

RF Power Amplifiers ALM Series

Low Cost GaAs FET Amplifiers



Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!

Model Number (Module Type)	Frequency (MHz)	Power
ALM000110-2840FM-SMA(F)	1 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM00110-2840FM-SMA(F)	10 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM1015-2840FM-SMA(F)	1000 ~ 1500	10W(min)
ALM1520-2840FM-SMA(F)	1500 ~ 2000	10W(min)
ALM1922-2840FM-SMA(F)	1900 ~ 2200	15W(min)
ALM00505-4546-SMA	50 ~ 500	40W(min)
ALM0105-4748-SMA	100 ~ 500	60W(min)
ALM0510-3846-SMA	500 ~ 1000	25W(min)
ALM2527-4547-SMA	2500 ~ 2700	50W(min)

* A bench top type is also available that features 100-240V AC.



R&K Company Limited

info@rkco.jp
<http://www.rk-microwave.com>
Country in Origin



SEKI TECHNOLOGIES USA
A subsidiary of SEKI TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

sfumo@sekitech.com
<http://www.sekitechusa.com>
US Sales Partner

SECTOR MICROWAVE
Don't sweat over your switching needs.
Our Waveguide and Coaxial switches are COOL!!



(631)242-2300 PHONE (631)242-8158 FAX
WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM

RS 91

KR Electronics
www.krfilters.com
ISO 9001:2000 Certified



Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avenel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1982

RS 41

PUSH-ON SMA & N Adapters



K Adapters



Custom Connectors

Test Cable Assemblies

RFTEC
Since 1993


www.rftec.com

RS 78

ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE VCO

Modco MD Series VCOs offer very low Phase Noise in a half inch package. Models are low cost and available for a variety of Frequency Bands. No NRE for custom designs.

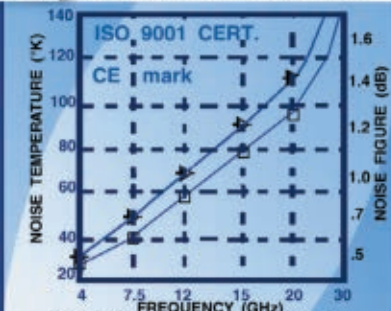
Model MD108MST
902-928 MHz
Vcc: 5 V
Vt: 0.5 to 4.5 V
Current: 16 ma
Power: +4 dBm
2nd Harmonics: -45 dBc
Pushing: 0.4 MHz/V
Pulling: 0.6 MHz with a 12 dB return loss
Phase Noise: -117 dBc @10 KHz



Modco, Inc.
Sparks, NV (775) 331-2442
www.modcoinc.com

RS 66

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS
www.SATELLINK.COM



ISO 9001 CERT.
CE mark

NOISE TEMPERATURE (K) vs FREQUENCY (GHz)

UNCOOLED 23°C □ TE COOLED

SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
CALL (972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204

RS 89

AST Advanced Switch Technology

Double Ridge Waveguide Switches



For superior quality & quick turnaround, Call AST

754 Fortune Cr, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026
e-mail: info@astswitch.com
www.astswitch.com

RS 2

NEW PRODUCTS

Gbps speed. DTT's E-band radio link RF subsystem includes two transceiver blocks. The block A transmits at the frequency of 71 to 76 GHz



and receives at 81 to 86 GHz, while the block B works at the opposite frequency ranges. Each block has transmitter (TX), receiver (RX), local oscillator (LO) chain and phase-locked dielectric resonator oscillator (PLDRO) modules.

Ducommun Technologies Inc.,
Carson, CA (310) 847-2859,
www.dt-usa.com.

RS No. 238

Test Equipment

High Performance Synthesizer



The KHP-S500530 is a high performance, high resolution synthesizer that operates in a frequency range

from 5 to 5.3 GHz. This synthesizer is housed in a small connectorized package that measures 20 x 12 x 3 cm. The step size in the 300 MHz operating bandwidth is 1 Hz with maximum phase noise of -105 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz, -120 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz, -120 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz, and -120 dBc/Hz at 1 MHz offset. Non-harmonic spurious suppression is -60 dB typical with RF output power of +10 dBm over the specified operating band.

Synergy Microwave Corp.,
Paterson, NJ (973) 881-8800,
www.synergymicrowave.com.

RS No. 239

Transmission-line Components

TuffGrip Adaptor



This 7-16 bullet adaptor is designed to facilitate RF testing at the cell tower top. Current adaptor designs

are small, making them difficult to handle particularly with gloves in cold weather and are easily lost or dropped creating a hazard. The new Times TuffGrip Adaptor (stock code 3191-291) 7-16 female bullet adaptor features the patented TuffGrip handle that provides a secure way to grip the device during use. It has superior RF characteristics through 6 GHz and is manufactured from 100 percent stainless steel.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400,
www.timesmicrowave.com.

RS No. 240

SATELLITE 2009

SOLUTIONS START HERE

SATELLITE 2009 is the premier conference and exhibition providing solutions to the satellite end-user community.

At SATELLITE 2009 you'll experience:

- Unlimited networking opportunities to catch up with old colleagues and form new relationships
- A diverse Exhibition show floor with more than 280 companies showcasing solutions for the satellite end-user
- An extensive, comprehensive Conference with more than 50 sessions and workshops to help sharpen your skills and advance your career

Register today at

www.SATELLITE2009.com with
VIP code: MJ12 to qualify for
discounted registration rates.

www.SATELLITE2009.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-90> or use RS# 90 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



DOD Photo By:
Staff Sgt. Samuel Bendet,
U.S. Air Force

Telecommunications

Enterprise Financial Institutions

Broadcast Military End-Users

Commercial Government

Public Safety

March 24-27
Conference

March 25-27
Exhibition

Walter E. Washington
Convention Center
Washington D.C.

**SATELLITE
2009**

Variable Attenuators



Solid-state Variable Attenuators from 10MHz to 19Ghz. Current Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, or Linearized Digital Controlled.

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90°/180°)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

Universal Microwave Components Corporation
5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: umcc@umcc111.com
www.umcc111.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-100>

FREE

Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based product information system

from



Just visit

mwjournal.com/info

and enter the RS number from the ad
or editorial item

or

request information by company name
or product category

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!



MIMO POSTER

This poster is designed to enrich engineers' understanding of Multiple Input, Multiple Output (MIMO), an enabling technology for communication standards that is used with WiMAX™, LTE and WLAN. This free full-color poster, "Ten Things You Should Know about MIMO," presents MIMO operation and test methodologies, using specific examples to highlight the impact on the radio system or associated test.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

RS No. 200

SIGINT BROCHURE

Elcom Technologies, a designer and manufacturer of synthesizers and receivers up to 40 GHz in the RF and microwave frequency spectrum for applications in the ATE, SIGINT, Custom Hi-Rel and SATCOM markets, has just released the new FlxGen™ family of HF-VHF/UHF-MW receivers and downconverters brochure.

Elcom Technologies,
Rockleigh, NJ (201) 767-8030,
www.elcom-tech.com.

RS No. 201

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

This product selection guide summarizes over 700 items including 34 new products. New for this publication is an expanded Frequency Generation section that features Fractional-N and Integer-N PLL ICs. The guide also contains expanded market and application sections featuring automotive, broadband, cellular infrastructure, fiber optics and microwave and millimeter-wave communications, and includes competitor cross reference tables.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 202



NEW LITERATURE

TEST AND MEASUREMENT PRODUCT GUIDE

Keithley's 2009 product guide includes information on the company's latest hardware and software innovations to address challenging test and measurement applications, as well as informative tutorials and selector guides. To request your free copy, visit www.Keithley.com/at/556 or call (800) 588-9238.

Keithley Instruments Inc., Cleveland, OH
(800) 588-9238, www.Keithley.com/at/556.

RS No. 203



PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

This product selection guide highlights the company's wide range of filter products including new switch filter systems. The eight-page short form catalog features a user friendly, quick reference to filter specifications and capabilities that guides users to the filter ideally suited for the application. Specifications and performance simulations are instantly available using the filter design tool located on the company's web site.

Lark Engineering,
San Juan Capistrano, CA (949) 240-1233,
www.larkengineering.com.

RS No. 204



PRODUCT CATALOG

This 72-page JS amplifier products catalog provides a comprehensive listing of standard designs for the company's octave band, multi-octave band, ultra-wideband, moderate band, low-noise waveguide, and fiber optic amplifiers as well as its capabilities to customize in accordance with your specifications. Technical specifications, typical test data and outline drawings have also been included on some of the company's custom products.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

RS No. 205





2009 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium Boston, Massachusetts June 7-9, 2009



STEERING COMMITTEE

General Chair

Tina Quach, Freescale Semiconductor
tina.quach@ieee.org

Technical Program Co-Chairs

Yann Deval, IMS Lab
yann.deval@ieee.org

David Ngo, RFMD
davidngo@ieee.org

Finance

Jacques C. Rudell, Univ. of Washington
jcrudell@yahoo.com

Workshops

Bertan Bakkaloglu, Arizona State Univ.
bertan@asu.edu

Digest & CD-ROM

Kevin McCarthy, Univ. College Cork
k.mccarthy@ucc.ie

Publicity

Albert Jerng, Ralink
ajerng@gmail.com

Panel Sessions

Yuhua Cheng, SHRIME Peking Univ.
yuhua.cheng@ieee.org

Transactions

Albert Wang, UC Riverside
aw@ee.ucr.edu

Student Papers

Kevin Kobayashi, RFMD
Kevin.Kobayashi@rfmd.com

Secretary

Brian Floyd, IBM
brianfl@us.ibm.com

Asia Pacific liasons

Noriharu Suematsu, Mitsubishi Electric
suematsu@ieee.org

IMS liasons

Luciano Boglione, Univ. of Massachusetts
l.boglione@ieee.org

Web Master

Takao Inoue, Univ. of Texas, Austin
takao@ieee.org

Conference Coordinator

Larry Whicker, LRW Associates
lrwassoc@carolina.rr.com

Executive Committee

Joseph Staudinger, Freescale Semi.
Stefan Heinen, Infineon Tech. AG
Luciano Boglione, Univ. of Massachusetts
Jenshan Lin, Univ. of Florida

RFIC 2009 Call for Papers

The **2009 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium (RFIC 2009)** will be held in Boston, Massachusetts on June 7-9, 2009. For the latest information, visit:
www.rfic2009.org

Electronic Paper Submission/Communication: Technical papers must be submitted via the RFIC 2009 web site at www.rfic2009.org. Hard copies will not be accepted. Complete information on how and when to submit a paper will be posted on the RFIC 2009 web site.

Technical Areas: Papers are solicited describing original work in RFIC design, system engineering, system simulation, design methodology, RFIC circuits, fabrication, testing and packaging to support RF applications in areas such as, but not limited to:

- **Cellular System IC's and Architectures:** GMSK/8PSK, TDMA, CDMA, 3/4 G, WCDMA, GPS.
- **Wireless Data System IC's and Architectures:** WLAN, Bluetooth, 802.1x, Telemetry, RFID.
- **Wide Band System IC's:** UWB, MMDS, CATV, Optical System, Backplane.
- **Small-Signal Circuits:** LNA's, Mixer's, VGA's, Active Filters, Modulators.
- **Large-Signal Circuits:** Power Amplifiers, Drivers, Advanced TX circuits, Linearization.
- **Frequency Generation Circuits:** VCO's, PLL's, Synthesizers.
- **RFIC Device Technologies:** IC Technologies, Si, MEMs, SOI, GaAs
- **RFIC Testing:** Packaging, Modules, Embedded Testing.
- **Modeling and CAD:** RFIC Modeling, Characterization of Active and Passive Devices.
- **Si Millimeter Wave IC's:** Circuits (PA, Mixer, LNA) and Systems (Vehicular, Medical).

Technical Format: The technical sessions will be held for three days from Sunday through Tuesday. Workshops will be on Sunday. Several invited sessions and talks will take place during the conference.

Microwave Week 2009: The RFIC 2009 will be in conjunction with the IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS). Microwave Week 2009 will continue with the International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition, and the Microwave Historical Exhibit.

Guest Program: Famous for everything from the Red Sox and Paul Revere to Cheers and seafood, Boston is a popular destination. The Freedom Trail, a well preserved pedestrian path weaves in and out of historic neighborhoods. Between landmarks, you can shop stores on Newbury Street, have an authentic Italian meal or browse the antique shops. Boston also features a renowned aquarium, children's museum and science museum.

Electronic Submission Deadlines

Technical Paper Summaries in PDF format:

6 January 2009

Final Manuscripts for the Digest and CD-ROM:

3 March 2009

All submissions must be made through the RFIC2009 portal:

www.rfic2009.org

ALL SUBMISSIONS MUST BE IN PDF FORM

Hard copies not accepted



Sponsored by the IEEE MTT-S, EDS, and SSCS
<http://www.rfic2009.org>





RFID Design Principles

Harvey Lehpamer



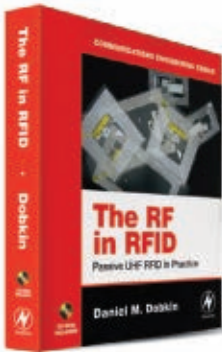
This cutting-edge book serves as a comprehensive introduction to RFID, offering you a detailed understanding of design essentials and applications, and providing a thorough overview of management issues. By comparing RFID with WLAN and Bluetooth, this practical resource shows you how RFID technology can help you overcome many design challenges and limitations in the field. The book explains the design of electronic circuits, antennas, interfaces, data encoding schemes, and complete RFID systems. Starting with the basics of RF and microwave propagation, you learn about major system components including tags and readers.

To order this book, contact:

Artech House • 685 Canton St. • Norwood, MA 02062 • (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or
16 Sussex St. • London SW1V 4RW, UK • +44 (0) 207-8750
306 pages; \$99, £55 • ISBN: 978-1-59693-194-7

The RF in RFID: Passive UHF RFID in Practice

Daniel M. Dobkin



This book includes a survey of all RFID fundamentals and practices in the first part of the book while the second part focuses on UHF passive technology. This coverage of UHF technology and its components including tags, readers, and antennas is essential to commercial implementation in supply chain logistics and security.

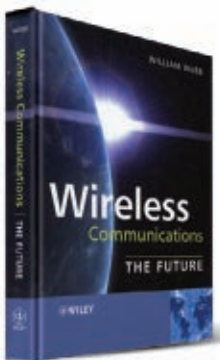
Readers of this book should have an electrical engineering background, but have not yet dealt with RFID. To this end, Dobkin will be very careful to illustrate all concepts and detail his explanations meticulously. In this way, he will bring the reader along organically showing him/her what to expect, develop, and use while implementing an RFID system.

To order this book, contact:

Elsevier • 11830 Westline Industrial Drive • St. Louis, MO 63146 • (800) 545-2522
504 pages; \$59.95 • ISBN: 978-0-7506-8209-1

Wireless Communications: The Future

William Webb, Editor



Predicting the future is an essential element for almost everyone involved in the wireless industry. Manufacturers predict the future when they decide on product lines to develop or research to undertake, operators when they buy licences and deploy networks, and academics when they set PhD topics. *Wireless Communications: The Future* provides a solid, clear and well-argued basis on which to make these predictions.

Starting with a description of the current situation and a look at how previous predictions made in 2000 have fared, the book then provides the contributions of six eminent experts from across the wireless industry. Based on their input and a critical analysis of the current situation, it derives detailed forecasts for 2011 through to 2026. This leads to implications across all of the different stakeholders in the wireless industry and views on key developments.

To order this book, contact:

John Wiley & Sons Inc. • 111 River St. • Hoboken, NJ 07030 • (800) CALL WILEY
274 pages; \$90 • ISBN: 978-0-470-03312-8



2009 IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility

August 17 – 21, Convention Center
Austin, Texas USA



CALL FOR PAPERS www.emc2009.org

EMC 2009 COMMITTEE

Chairman

David Staggs
d.staggs@ieee.org

Vice Chair

Richard Worley
richard_worley@del.com

Secretary

Frans Stork
frans_stork@agilent.com

Treasurer

Patrick Webb
pwebb@ieee.org

Technical Program

Dr. Robert Flake
flake@ece.utexas.edu

Dr. Michael Foegelle
michael.foegelle@ets-lindgren.com

Dr. Bruce Archambeault
barch@us.ibm.com

Special/Invited Sessions

Ross Carlton
ross.carlton@ni.com

Workshops/Tutorials

Bob Scully
robert.c.scully@nasa.gov

John Maas
john.maas@ieee.org

Demonstrations/Experiments

Michael Vrbanc
vrbancm@swbell.net

Colin Brench
colin.brench@ieee.org

Publications/Marketing

Glen Watkins
glen.watkins@ets-lindgren.com

Exhibits

Mark Prchlik
mark@prchlik.com

Stephen Mullenix
smullenix@austin.rr.com

Arrangements

Rhonda Erickson
rhonda.erickson@ets-lindgren.com

Social Activities

Dale Stone
dale.stone@ets-lindgren.com

Companion Program

Barbara Staggs
bsue5246@aol.com

Registration

Bronwyn Brench
brench.ieee@yahoo.com

Website

Philip Stolle
philip.stolle@ets-lindgren.com

Information for Authors

Join your colleagues in Austin where you can share your insight, ask questions, learn from the experts/innovators and see new products at the 2009 IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility. Your published paper will be seen by thousands in the EMC community and across the wide array of disciplines that look to the IEEE EMC Society for technical guidance.

Paper Topics of Interest

The IEEE EMC Society seeks original, unpublished papers covering all aspects of EMC, including technology areas such as: Regulations, Broadcast, Military, Wireless, Power Transmission, and Networking. Topics include and are not limited to the following technical areas:

TC-1 EMC Management

- EMC Personnel Accreditation
- Laboratory Accreditation
- EMC Education
- EMC Legal Issues

TC-2 EMC Measurements

- Test Instrumentation
- Measurement Techniques
- Emissions and Immunity
- Standards and Regulations
- Test Facilities

TC-3 EM Environment

- EM Signal Environment
- Atmospheric Noise
- Man-Made Noise

TC-4 EM Interference

- Shielding, Gasketing & Filtering
- Cables and Connectors
- Coupling

- System EMC Analysis

- Grounding
- PCB Issues

TC-5 High Power Electromagnetics

- ESD
- EMP & Lightning
- Transients
- Power Transmission

TC-6 Spectrum Management

- Spectrum Management
- Spectrum Monitoring

TC-7 Nonsinusoidal Fields

- Ultrawideband EMC
- Impulse Radar
- Time Domain Modeling

TC-8 Electromagnetic Product Safety

- EMC & Functional Safety
- Biological Effects

- Radiation Hazards
- Environmental Safety

TC-9 Computational Electromagnetics

- Computer Modeling
- Model Validation
- Statistical Analysis

TC-10 Signal Integrity

- Packaging
- Model Parameter Determination
- Device Modeling
- Crosstalk

TC-11 Nanotechnology

- Nanomaterials
- Nanostructures
- Carbon Nanotubes
- Nanofibers
- Smart Materials

Author Submission Schedule

- **Preliminary Full Paper Manuscript:** November 1, 2008 - January 8, 2009 (late papers will not be accepted)
- **Acceptance Notification:** March 7, 2009
- **Final Paper and Workshop/Tutorial Material Due:** May 1, 2009

Paper Formats

- **Traditional Oral presentation:** Presentation for those interested in presenting to large groups with limited potential for interactions with attendees. Six-page paper maximum, 20 minute presentation.
- **Open Forum:** Presentation for those interested in direct interaction with individuals or small groups.

Recruit



**Great Opportunity Working
for an explosively growing company**

RFHIC Corporation, manufacturer of active RF & MW components and hybrids with a heavy focus on GaN technology, have 3-5 openings for R&D in RTP of NC, USA, and also in Suwon, Korea.

Both locations are in search of experienced & Senior RF designers and application engineers or technical sales.

The desired experiences for Senior RF designer includes GaAs MMIC and Hybrid design, CATV Line Amp, High power (>10W) Amplifier design.

The desired experience for application engineers & technical sales includes RF&M/W technical sales, communication system knowledge, and CATV infrastructure technical sales.

We offer a competitive compensation package and dynamic work environment to experience very broad technical & business area.

For additional information on our company visit our web site at www.rfhic.com

To respond to current job opening, submit resume by e-mail chpark@rfhic.com.

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Tel) 919-342-7099 / Fax) 919-342-5406
E-mail) chpark@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of high frequency components for wired & wireless telecommunication
RFHIC is in compliance with EU's Standard RoHS regulations



CAREER CORNER

Times of Challenge Also Present Opportunities

In contrast with the general slow-down in the economy, the demand for wireless connectivity has created a surge in the demand for experts in RF and wireless technologies. The trend for wireless interconnect has permeated every aspect of our daily lives, from mobile telephones, WiFi on computers, gaming console remotes, access and security systems. In addition, wireless sensor networks are becoming increasingly common in commercial and industrial applications. New developments in RF technology have made it economically attractive to move from traditional hard wired systems to wireless.

Following are a few showcases demonstrating the point.

Test engineering: Test engineers face new challenges as RF and wireless applications expand. RF and wireless traditionally have been very specialized fields, but the industry is experiencing a trend where wireless capability is being integrated into more products. Soon, RF instrumentation could become as ubiquitous as general-purpose instruments such as digital multimeters. This growth requires test engineers to learn wireless protocols and keep pace with the rapid introduction of new standards. A critical part of keeping up with these new technologies is a test platform that engineers can rapidly reconfigure to test any wireless standard.

RFID: The challenge to create new, increasingly complex systems-in-a-package (SiP) at lower cost and in shorter lead times is pressuring companies to develop new methodologies to

meet market demands. Miniaturization has been the hot trend over the past decade, and RF components are the critical parts for wireless communications and system-in-package.

RF & Microwave Technology, Circuits & System: Increasing demands in the telecommunications market have put stringent requirements on the design of RF components. The RFIC Group focuses on the design of transceiver architectures for contemporary communication protocols.

Micro-electromechanical Systems: Silicon micromachining technology has become the predominant method in the fabrication of micron-sized electromechanical systems. MEMS devices have found applications in numerous areas, including RF device technology, chemical sensing and ultrasonic imaging. RF-MEMS are one example. In order to diversify the services available to customers while remaining competitive, today's wireless communication systems must utilize technologies that enable faster performance and higher levels of integration but maintain lower cost.

Corporations that succeed in attracting these skilled human resources will be able to make that leap ahead of their competitors. Countries able to cultivate the skills on demand through their education systems will benefit from prosperous industries and a multitude of research centers. This already plays a role in the upcoming race between geographies and economies. It may be too late to save production jobs lost due to offshoring. The focus should now be on increasing the numbers of sophisticated knowhow, ingenuity, creative and research professions, such as RF & microwave engineering in this country.

Isaac Mendelson

ElectroMagneticCareers.com

Isaac@ElectroMagneticCareers.com

Microwave/RF Engineers

Natel Engineering, an EMS house located in Chatsworth, California has immediate openings for RF and Microwave engineers with at least 3-5 years of experience in the design, development, testing and troubleshooting of Microwave Integrated Circuits for Radar and Electronic Warfare application. Experience in the development of special test equipment for MICs or some experience in the design of MMICs would be an asset.

Natel offers a competitive salary and benefits package based on experience, including medical and dental insurance and a 401K plan. For immediate consideration, please apply electronically to HR@natelengr.com

APPLICANTS MUST BE US CITIZENS OR PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND BE ELIGIBLE TO HOLD A SECURITY CLEARANCE. EOE M/F/D/V

IMS 2009

7-12 June
BOSTON MA

Attend IMS 2009

One of the dynamic innovations this year is the introduction of four **new** Focus Tracks:

- **Microwave Modeling**
- **Active Components**
- **Passive Components**
- **Microwave Systems**



The enduring fame of the Old North Church is one of the many historical sights in Boston. Join us at IMS2009 to experience for yourself the economic and cultural hub of New England.

Visit www.ims2009.org for the latest updates

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
1	Advanced Control Components Inc.	101	732-460-0212	732-460-0214	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-1
2	Advanced Switch Technology	132	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-2
3	Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	83	888-641-7364	408-733-7645	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-3
4	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	15	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-4
5	American Technical Ceramics	105	631-622-4700	631-622-4748	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-5
6	AML Communications Inc.	57	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-6
7	Anaren Microwave	37	800-411-6596	315-432-9121	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-7
8	Anatech Electronics, Inc.	78	973-772-4242	973-772-4646	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-8
9	Ansoft Corporation	17	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-9
10	AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	35	215-723-8181		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-10
11	Artech House	62	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-11
12	ASB, Inc.	86	+82-42-528-7223		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-12
13	Astrolab, Inc.	62	732-560-3800	732-560-9570	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-13
14	AWR	106	310-726-3000		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-14
15	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	13	877-864-8735	360-694-9230	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-15
16	Cernex, Inc.	20	408-541-9226	408-541-9229	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-16
17	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	46	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-17
18	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	22-23	215-996-2000		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-18
19	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	33	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-19
20	CST of America, Inc.	27	508-665-4400	781-576-5702	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-20
21	EADS North America Test and Services	119	800-722-2528		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-21
22	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	95	410-749-3800	410-749-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-22
23	EMC Technology Inc.	19	772-286-9300	772-283-5286	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-23
24	Empower RF Systems, Inc.	87	310-412-8100	310-412-9232	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-24
25	Endwave	25	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-25
26	EuMW 2009	40	+ 44 20 7596 8742	+ 44 20 7596 8749	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-26
23	Florida RF Labs Inc.	19	800-544-5594		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-23
27	G.T. Microwave Inc.	118	973-361-5700	973-361-5722	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-27
28	GGB Industries, Inc.	3	239-643-4400	239-643-4403	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-28
29	Herotek, Inc.	100	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-29
30,31,32	Hittite Microwave Corporation	63,65,67	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-30
33,34	Huber + Suhner AG	31,85	+41 71 353 41 11	+41 71 353 44 44	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-33
	IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility	137			www.emc2009.org
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	139			www.ims2009.org
	IEEE RFIC Symposium	135			www.rfic2009.org
38	ITT Microwave Systems	56	978-441-0200		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-38
39	JQL Electronics Inc.	88	888-236-9828	630-823-2902	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-39
40	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-40
41	KR Electronics, Inc.	132	732-636-1900	732-636-1982	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-41
42	Lorch Microwave	49	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-42
43	Marki Microwave, Inc.	99	408-778-4200	408-778-4300	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-43
44	Maury Microwave Corporation	9	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-44
45	MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2	973-625-0661	973-625-9277	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-45
46	MiCIAN GmbH	74	+49(421)16899351	+49(421)16899352	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-46
47	Microsemi	72	408-986-8031		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-47
48	Microwave Development Laboratories	21	781-292-6680/6684	781-453-8629	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-48
	<i>Microwave Journal</i>	122,134	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
49,50,51,	Mini-Circuits	4-5,18,29,			
52,53,54,	.....	44-45,53,54,			
55,56,57,	.....	61,73,81,			
58,59,60,	.....	89,117,125,			
61,62	.....	129,141	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-49
63,64,65	MITEQ Inc.	39,113,COV 3	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-63
66	Modco, Inc.	132	775-331-2442	775-331-6266	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-66
67	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	8	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-67
68	Natel Engineering	138			http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-68
69	OML Inc.	97	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-69
70	Pascall Electronics Limited	52	+44(0) 1983 817300	+44(0) 1983 564708	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-70
71	Pendulum Instruments	121	+46 8 598 510 57		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-71
72	Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.	38	303-209-8100	303-447-2236	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-72
73,74	R&K Company Limited	130,131	+81-545-31-2600	+81-545-31-1600	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-73
75	Radiall	127	33-1-49-353535	33-1-48-546363	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-75



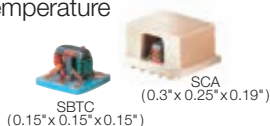
world's smallest

2 WAY & 4 WAY SPLITTERS

5 to 2500 MHz from **\$1.69** **IN STOCK**
ea. (qty. 1000)


Mini-Circuits tiny SBTC 2 way-0° and SCA 4 way-0° power splitters are the **world's lowest priced** and smallest size splitters operating within 5 to 2500 MHz band. But that's not all. Patented LTCC technology provides outstanding performance features including low insertion loss down to 0.3 dB typical, excellent 0.2 dB amplitude and 1 degree phase unbalance (typ), and **superior temperature** stability. Pads are solder plated, and connections are assembly welded for high temperature reflow reliability. As demand for smaller gets bigger, blow away the competition with Mini-Circuits space saving, **money saving** SBTC and SCA power splitters.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!



SBTC
(0.15" x 0.15" x 0.15")

SCA
(0.3" x 0.25" x 0.19")

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Z	Price \$ea. (Qty. 25)
SBTC-2-10+	5-1000	50 Ω	2.49
SBTC-2-20+	200-2000	50 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-25+	1000-2500	50 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-75+	10-1000	75 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-15-75+	500-1500	75 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-5075+	50-1000	50/75 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-7550+	5-1000	50/75 Ω	3.49
SCA-4-10+	5-1000	50 Ω	6.95
SCA-4-10-75+	10-1000	75 Ω	6.95
SCA-4-15-75+	10-1500	75 Ω	7.95
SCA-4-20+	1000-2000	50 Ω	7.95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTCC construction 			
U.S. Patent No. 6,963,255			
 All models are RoHS compliant			

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL-NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

354 Rev J

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-62> or use RS# 62 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
76	Reactel, Incorporated	50	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-76
77	REMEC Defense & Space	48	858-560-1301		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-77
78	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	132	770-487-2187	770-486-9499	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-78
79	RFCore Co., Ltd.	102	82 31 708 7575	82 31 708 7596	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-79
80,81,82,83	RFHIC	30,32,34,138	82-31-250-5011	82-31-250-5088	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-80
84,85	RFMD	77,79	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-84
86	Rogers Corporation	75	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-86
88	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	41,43	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-88
89	Satellink, Inc.	132	972-487-1434	972-487-1204	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-89
90	Satellite 2009	133			http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-90
91	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	132	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-91
92	Sigma Systems Corporation	93	619-258-3700	619-258-3712	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-92
93	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	103	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-93
94	Spinner GmbH	115	+49 89 12601-257	+49 89 12601-287	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-94
95,96	Synergy Microwave Corporation	59,123	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-95
97	Tektronix, Inc.	91	800-426-2200		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-97
98	Teledyne Relays	71	800-896-9504		http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-98
99	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	11	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-99
100	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	134	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-100
101	UTE Microwave Inc.	6	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-101
102	Weinschel Associates	80	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-102
103	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-103
104	Winchester Electronics Corporation	36	203-741-5400	203-741-5500	http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-104

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at **www.mwjjournal.com**

Visit mwjjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers



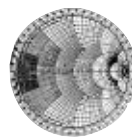
JANUARY 2009
ISSUE

Antenna Applications Symposium

Integrated Power Dividing Antenna Receivers

Vertical FET Technology

SALES REPRESENTATIVES



microwave journal

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
Brigitte Beranek
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiro Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

Phase Locked And Crystal Oscillators

Features:

- Band Coverage from VHF through Ka-Band
- Proven Performance in Various Applications
- Single and Dual Loop Models available with Internal and External Reference
- Small Modular Assemblies from 2.25" x 2.25" x 0.6"
- High Power and Low Harmonic Options available



Model	Frequency Range	Type	Typical Phase Noise						Output Frequency	Output Power (dBm, Min.)
			10	100	1K	10K	100K	1M		
XTO-05	5-130 MHz	Ovenized Crystal	-95	-120	-140	-155	-160	-	100 MHz	11
PLD	30-130 MHz	P.L. Crystal	-95	-115	-140	-155	-155	-	100 MHz	13
PLD-1C	130-1000 MHz	P.L. Mult. Crystal	-80	-100	-120	-130	-135	-	560 MHz	13
BCO	100-16.5 GHz	P.L. Single Loop	-65	-75	-80	-90	-115	-	16.35 GHz	13
VFS	1-14 GHz	Multiple Freq. Dual Loop	-60	-75	-110	-115	-115	-	12.5 GHz	13
DLCRO	.8-26 GHz	P.L. CRO Dual Loop	-60	-85	-110	-115	-115	-138	10 GHz	13
PLDRO	2-40 GHz	P.L. DRO Single/Dual	-60	-80	-110	-115	-120	-145	10 GHz	13
CP	.8-3.2 GHz	P.L. CRO Single Loop	-80	-110	-120	-130	-130	-140	2 GHz	13
CPM	4-15 GHz	P.L. Mult. Single Loop	-60	-90	-105	-110	-115	-130	12 GHz	13
ETCO	.1-24 GHz	Voltage Tuned CRO	-	-	-70	-100	-120	-130	2-4 GHz*	13

* Octave band.

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-65> or use RS# 65 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See Us at EuMW Stand 1214

Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise



QUADRATURES



COMBINERS



DIVIDERS



HYBRIDS



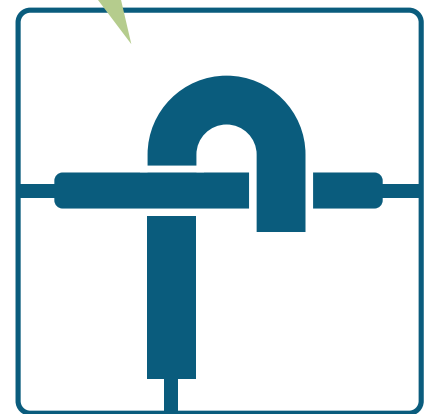
WERLATONE

Breaking
all the
Rules

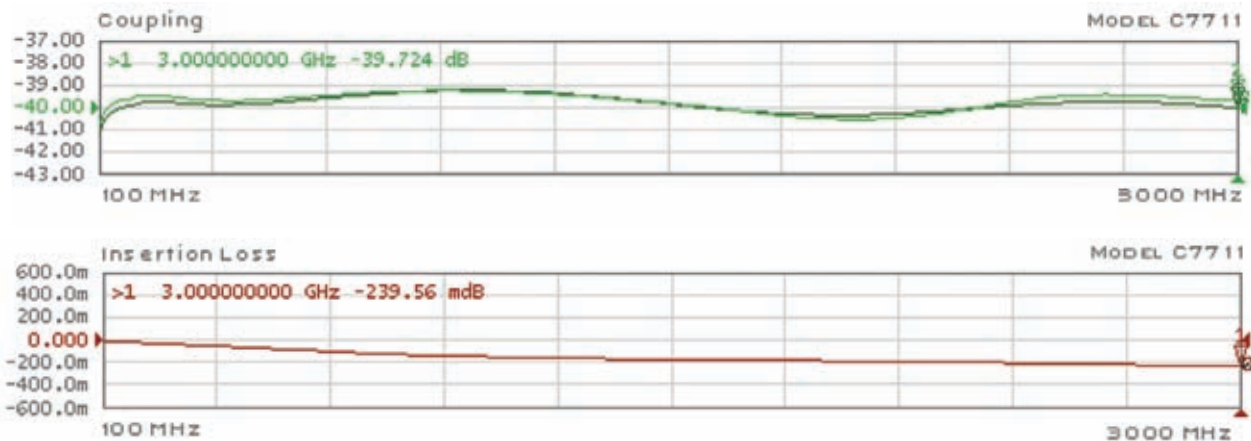


10:1+ Bandwidth Lowest Loss Directional Couplers

- Superior performance starting at 3:1 bandwidth
 - Newly Patented!
 - No exotic materials needed
- 3X thicker center boards for more power and producibility
 - More sections per bandwidth for better coupling flatness
 - Electrically shorter and physically smaller
- Stripline designs invade traditional lumped element territory



COUPLERS



www.werlatone.com

Model	Coupler Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power CW (Watts)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Size (Inches)
C7734	Dual Directional	30-2500	100	43	±1.5	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C7148	Bi Directional	60-600	200	10	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	6.0 x 4.0 x 0.75
C7711	Dual Directional	100-3000	100	40	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.0 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7783	Bi Directional	200-1000	200	20	±0.75	0.2	1.20:1	20	3.0 x 1.5 x 0.53
C6600	Bi Directional	200-2000	200	20	±1.2	0.25	1.25:1	18	4.0 x 2.0 x 0.72
C7152	Bi Directional	300-3000	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	15	3.7 x 2.0 x 0.75
C7811	Dual Directional	500-2500	100	40	±0.5	0.2	1.25:1	20	3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6
C7753	Bi Directional	700-4200	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	1.8 x 1.0 x 0.6

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/16348-103> or use RS# 103 at www.mwjjournal.com/info